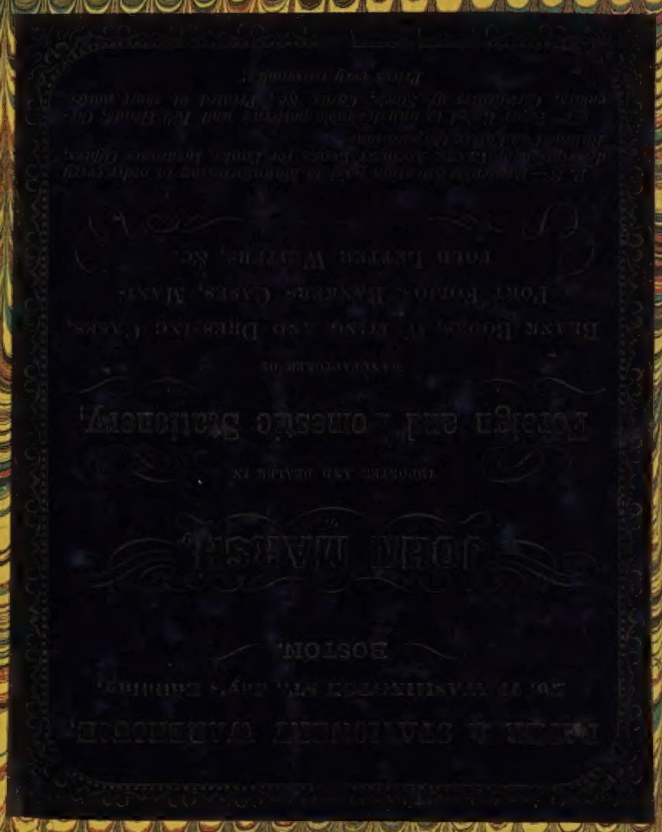
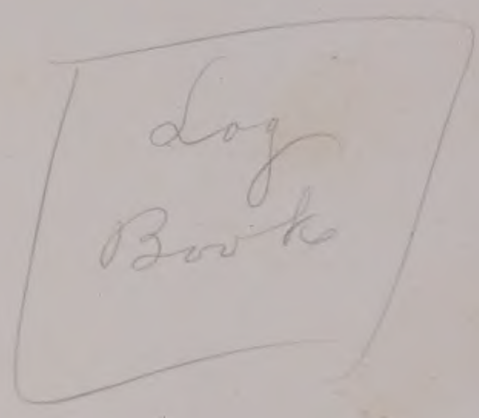


2 000
520
1.478



JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 9th day of October. 1848
1						From 12 to 4 moderate breezes and pleasant. The following Officers have reported for duty. Lieut. James C. Rowan. Lieut A. F. V. Gray. Lieut. C. B. Poindexter. Lieut. B. F. Shattuck. acting Master Henry Solomons. Passed Assistant Surgeon R. W. Jeffery. Surgeon C. F. Guillou. Asst Surgeon Horwitz. Passd.
2						
3						
4						Midn. J. H. Rochelle. C. G. McCauley. Capt's Clk Francis E. A. Forrest. Midn: James Tilwell. G.H. Chapman. R.M. Caldwell. I. G. Maxwell. L. L. Butler. E. H. Oakley. Boatswain Jno: Featherstone. Gunner J. C.
5						Ritter. Carpenter Luther Manson. Sail Maker Geo. Blackford.
6						At 1 P.M. Received on board the Marine Guard consisting of 3 Sergeants, 3 Corporals - 2 musicians and 40 Privates. Received on board from the receiving ship Franklin 11 seamen - 112 Ordinary seamen.
7						and 108 Landsmen & Boys. At 2.30 Commissioned the Ship by hoisting the Ensign and Pendant. Received on board the Sick Attendants and Mess Cooks Awnings. Received on board Provisions
8						1 Barrel of Whiskey - 1 Barrel Sugar. 1 Box Tea and 8 Bags of Bread. In
9						the Masters Dept. 1 Can of Oil and 1 box Candles.
						(signed) A. F. V. Gray.
10						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & N. and clear. Ships
11						company employed cleaning Ship.
						(signed) A. F. V. Gray.
12						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from E. & N. and clear.
						(signed) B. F. Shattuck.
1						Tuesday 10th October 1848.
2						Commences with moderate breezes from the N.E. & N. and pleasant.
						C. B. Poindexter.
3						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. & N. and clear. Received 548 lbs. of fresh beef, and vegetables for the Crew. Pumped the Ship out. Sail Maker, Carpenter and Gunner getting their Stores on board. Received 16 Breakers and 68
4						Buckets on board. A. F. V. Gray
5	Beef on hand - 15 5 -	Bbls.				From 8 to 12 moderate breezes from the N.E. & N. and clear. Confined Robt. Johnson Landsman, under Sentry's charge, drunk on duty. Receiving Stores on
						board. B. F. Shattuck.
6	Pork - " - 4 - 117 -	Bbls.				From 12 to 4 light breezes from the N.E. & E. and pleasant. Recd. Stores
7	Water 43,893	Galls.				on board in the different Departments. Recd from the Receiving Ship Franklin the following men, Thos. W. Clark. ( ) Dennis McCready ( )
8						Wm. Howell ( ). James Bollon ( ). Henry Sharp. ( ). Peter Brown ( ). Thos. Gilbert ( ). Jno. McLankey ( ). Lewis A. Harvey ( ). Wm. Wright ( ) Jas. Curtis
9						( ). Lawrence Hardy ( ). Wm. L. Hill ( ). Chas. Cain ( ). Thos. McDermott ( ). Wm. Moore, Jr.). Martin Bier ( ) and Jacob Gillespie. ( ).
						B. F. Shattuck
10						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & E. with raining [illegible] Received muster the Com-al guard and found Martin Bier O.S. absent without leave, also, C. Smith O.S. Wm. Howell O.S. Peter Brown O.S. Thos. McCready O.S.
11	W. Howell (O.S.) J. Bollon deserted by scaling the Navy Yard Wall.					B. F. Shattuck.
						From 8 to Midnight occasional Squalls with pleasant weather.
12						C. B. Poindexter.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 11th day of October 1848
1						Commences with moderate breezes from the N.E & W. and clear.
2						A. F. V. Gray. From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N. & W. and clear.
3						B. F. Shattuck. From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant
4			Expended 470 Galls. Water.			weather. Crew employed in securing and reeving running rigging: Captain Baker of the Marine Corps reported for duty. At Meridian the Hon: Secre-
5			On hand. 42. 923 Galls.			tary of the Navy and Commodore Warrington, visited the Ship. Carter B. Poindexter.
6			Expended 443 lbs. Pork			From 12 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N. & W. and clear. Crew employed reeving running rigging and receiving on board stores in the Boatswains, Gunners, Carpenters and Sail Makers Departments. at meridian [illegible]
7			On hand 22. 957 lbs.			Crew at Quarters — Carter B. Poindexter.
8			Sick 3			From 8 to Meridian first light airs on the N.W. and clear cold weather. A. F. V. Gray.
9						Thursday 12th of October 1848.
10						Commences with light breezes from the N. & W. and clear. B. F. Shattuck.
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. and clear. Recd. on board for the Crew 600 lbs. of fresh Beef. Employed in reeving running rigging and
12						receiving Stores in the Various Departments: Robt. Higgins (O.S.) deserted from the Ship. C.B. Poindexter.
1						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. & W. and Clear. Employed getting on board Wood. Recg. Stores in the Medical Dept. also in Boatswains, Gunners, Sail Makers and Carpenter's. Confined Walter Cunningham and John Williams for being dead drunk on duty. A. F. V. Gray.
2						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the N. and clear. Employed
3						getting on board Stores in the Gunner's, Carpenter's, Boatswain's, Sail [illegible] Medical Departments. Employed reeving Mast. Rigging. Capt. and
4			Expended 475 Galls. Water			Nathaniel Frost reported for duty — Lieut. M. Smith relieved on board. A. F. V. Gray.
5			On hand 42. 448 Galls.			From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. and clear. Employed getting
6			Pork 22. 957 lbs.			on board Bread and Stores in the various departments. reeving running rigging and scraping the masts and booms. Confined Richd. Vaughn for drunkenness and desertion. Sent to the Hospital Wm. Vreland Jr. Mr.
7						and Thomas Small (Seaman). A. F. V. Gray.
8			Sick 12			From 8 to Midnight first part light airs from the W. latter part mod. & [illegible] winds from N. and clear.
9						B. F. Shattuck —
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 13th day of October 1848
1						Commences with light airs from the N.° & W.° and clear cold weather.
2						Jno: Thompson (O.S.) deserted from this Ship. C. B. Poindexter –
3						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.° & W.° and clear. Received on board eight Iron stoppers, Fire engine and Stores in the Boatswains Dept. Crew variously employed. A. F. V. Gray.
4			Expended	450 Gals. Wate.		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the E.° & pleasant. Employed receiving Pursers Stores and setting on board. Main Yard. Fore & Main Topsail, courses, Lib, Jon and main Spencers, and Spanker. Hoisted the colors half mast in respect to the memory of Commodore Biddle. B. F. Shattuck.
5			On hand	41.973 Galls.		
6			Expended	443 lbs. Pork.		From Meridian to 4 light airs from the E.° and pleasant. Recd. in the Pursers Dept. 150 Bales Clothing, 11 Boxes and 3 bags small Stores. Recd. Stores, small arms, shot racks and wads in the Gunners Dept. also stores in the Carpenters Department.
7			On hand	22.514 lbs. Pork.		
8			Sick 14			B. F. Shattuck –
9						From 4 to 8 light airs from the E.° and pleasant. At 5.30 mustered and inspected the Crew at quarters. B F. Shattuck.
10						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.° & W.° and clear pleasant weather. C. B. Poindexter –
11						
12						Saturday 14th October 1848. Commences with light airs from the N.° & W.° and clear pleasant weather. W. R. McKinney.
1						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.° & W.° and pleasant. Employed to haul off into the Stream. Recd. 4 Holystones. B. F. Shattuck –
2						
3						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S.° & E.° and pleasant. Crew variously employed. At 11 15 the Steam low boat came alongside slipped our moorings run up the Stbd. anchor and was towed down and moored ship off Union Wharf with 45 Faths. of each cable in 7½ Faths. water. Midn. E. H. Oakley reported for duty. Carter B. Poindexter.
4			Expended	480 Galls. Water		
5			On hand	41.493 Galls.	"	
6			Expended	443 lbs.	Pork	From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the E.° and clear pleasant weather. Draft of Ship aft. 22 ft. 8 in. For? 21 ft. 1½ in. Recd. on board James Lucas (Sds.) from receiving Ship. Carter B. Poindexter.
7			On hand.	22.071 lbs.	"	
8			Sick 13			
9						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the Sd. and clear. C. B. Poindexter.
10						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S. & W.° and pleasant weather. W. R. McKinney
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday. 15th day of October 1848
1						Commences with light breezes from the S. & W. and clear. at 3.30 am Harnop Brig under sail got athwart the hawse, run a warp from
2						her to a schooner ahead, and braced up the yards by the Port Braces.
						M. Smith
3						From 4 to 8 light breezes and pleasant weather - at 7.30 sent a
						Launch to the assistance of the Brig athwart our hawse.
4			Expended 475 Galls. Water			C.B. Poindexter.
						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.W. and pleasant.
5			On hand 41.018 Galls. " .			at 10.30 mustered the Crew. at. 11.30 called all hands and stationed the
						Crew at weighing anchor and making Sail.
6			Expended			W.R. McKinney
						From Meridian to 4. light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant-
7			On hand 32.071 Lbs. Pork.			weather. W.R. McKinney
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather.
8			Sick 18.			W.R. McKinney
						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.W. and clear.
9						M. Smith -
10						Monday 16th Octob 1848 -
						Commences with light airs from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather.
11						A.F.V. Gray .
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. and clear pleasant weather.
12						W.R. McKinney
						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S.W. and pleasant.
1						James Duffy (Sergt. Marines), and Jno. Castly (Sea) were confined for desertion. Crew
						employed in setting up lower rigging.
2						M. Smith.
						From Meridian to 4. moderate breezes from the S.W. and cloudy.
3						Recd. on board 34 Mahasses, 24 blankets, and a lot of clothing in Pursers Dept.
						Recd. on board for Ships use one fishing seine. Crew employed in setting up
4						t'gmast rigging.
						M. Smith.
5						
						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S.W. and cloudy - Recd. on
6						board 585 Lbs. of fish Beef and 585 Lbs vegetables for the Crew. at-
						5.30 mustered the crew at quarters.
7						M. Smith.
8						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the S.W. and
						cloudy. The U.S. Surveying schooner came in and anchored.
9						A.F.V. Gray.
10						Sick 20
11						Expended 470 Galls. Water. On hand . 40. 548
						" 435 Lbs. Pork. " " 21. 635 Lbs.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 17th day of October 1848
1						Commences with moderate breezes from the S.W.ds and cloudy with light rain. B. F. Shattuck.
2						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S.W.ds and hazy. N. Smith -
3			Expended	480 Galls.	Water	From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S.W.ds and cloud. Recd. for the Marines 13 Boxes Clothing and 1 of Stationary. Men variously
4			On hand	40.068. Galls.	" .	employed. A. J. V. Gray -
5			"	" 21.636 Lbs.	Pork.	From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate winds from the S & W.ds and pleasant. Stationed the men at getting underweigh and making Sail. A. J. V. Gray.
6			Sick 20			From 4 to 8 P.M. moderate winds from the S.ds & W.ds and pleasant. The U.S. Schooner Gallatin got underweigh and stood down the Harbor. A. J. V. Gray.
7						
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S.W.ds and cloudy with Rain. B. F. Shattuck -
9						Wednesday 18th October 1848
10						Commences with light breezes from the E.ds and cloudy. — W.R. McKinney
11			Expended	470 Galls.	Water.	From 4 to 8 a.m. light breezes from the E.ds and hazy. A. J. V. Gray.
12			On hand	39. 598 Galls.	" .	From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.ds & E.ds and cloudy with rain. Japd. Midn. C.W. Aby reported for duty on board this Ship. B. F. Shattuck.
1			Expended	435 Lbs.	Pork	From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the N.ds & E.ds and cloudy with rain. B. F. Shattuck.
2			On hand	21. 201 Lbs.	" .	From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N.ds & E.ds and cloudy. B. F. Shattuck.
3			Sick 19			From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.ds & E.ds and cloudy weather. Recd. on board fresh Beef from the yard. W.R. McKinney -
4						
5						Thursday 19th October 1848. Commences with moderate breezes from the S.W.ds and cloudy with rain. N. Smith -
6						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.ds & E.ds and squally weather. B. F. Shattuck.
7			Expended	475 Galls.	Water	From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S.W.ds and cloudy. at
8			On hand	39. 123. Galls.	" .	10 o'clock called all hands and punished Richd. Vaughn with 9 lashes with the Cats for Contempt and Insubordination and insolence to the 1st Lieut. W.R. McKinney
9			"	" 21.201 Lbs.	Pork.	From Meridian to 8 P.M. light breezes from the S.ds & E.ds and cloud. The English Steamer Niagara arriving, at sunset mustered the Crew at quarters. W.R. McKinney
10			Sick 19 -			
11						From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes from the N.ds & W.ds and cloudy. N. Smith -
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 20th day of October 1848
1						From midnight to 4 A.M. light breezes from the S. & W. and cloudy. with same weather. W.S.V. Gray.
2						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. and cloudy. W.R. McKinney
3						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.W. and passing clouds. at 8.50 made Signals 796. 937. which was answered by 97. at 9 loosed sails & dressed ship & sent the sick to the Navy Yard for stores. Recd. from Receiving Ship Wm. Seaver (Sea). to be rated Cooper. Joseph Nichols (Lds., and Jno. Bruce
4			Expending 440 Gallons Water.			(Surgns. Steward). N. Smith.
5			On hand 38. 448. Gallons. " .			From Meridian to 4 Meridian breezes from the N.W. and passing clouds.
6			Expended 435 lbs. Bread.			Recd. in Boatswain's Dept. 700 cut. & Junk. 12 Lanthorns. In Carpenter's Dept. 40 candlesticks with lamps. Recd. in Purser's Dept. 10 boxes Sea. Recd. 6 barrels
7			On hand 20.766 lbs.		" .	hard coal. Joseph Nichols (Lds.) came on board from Receiving Ships. at 10 m. made Signal to the Commodore 796+936 which was answered by 97. & furled Sails.
8			Sick 24			N. Smith
9						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. & W. and cloudy. At 4.40. mustered the Crew at quarters. N. Smith.
10						From 4 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S. & clear. W.S.V. Gray
11						Saturday 21st October 1848
12						Commences with light breezes from the W. and clear cold weather. B.F. Shattuck.
1						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. and clear. at 7 made signal to the Constitution 796+105-0. answered with 97. fidded top gallant masts and rigged out flying Jib boom. at 8 made signals 796+937. answered by 97. loosed sails.
2						N. Smith.
3			Expended 475 Gallons Water.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant weather. Recd. from the Recg. Ship, Danl. Sanahan (a.S.). Men variously employed. W.S.V. Gray.
4			On hand 38. 168 Gallons. " .			From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the N.W. and cloudy. Recd. 387 lbs. Fresh Beef and 387 lbs. of vegetables for the use of the Crew. Also. recd. 30 Bags of bread. At. 1.30 made signals 796+936 to the Ship. furled Sails.
5			Expended 435 lbs. Bread.			W.S.V. Gray.
6			On hand. 20. 331 lbs. " .			From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N. & cloudy. At 5. mustered and inspected the Crew at quarters. at Sunset rigging in & flying Jib boom.
7						W.S.V. Gray.
8			Sick 20			From 8. to Meridian light breezes from the N. & pleasant. O.H. Shattuck.
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 22d day of October 1848
1						Commences with light breezes from the N.E. & W. and clear pleasant weather. W.R. M.Kinney
2						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. & W. and clear. Rigged out the flying Jib boom. A.F.V. Gray.
3			Expended 470 Galls.		Water.	From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.E. & W. and pleasant. at 10.20 inspected Crew at quarters. At 10.35 read the rules and regulations of the Navy.
4			On hand 37.698 Galls.	"	"	Musters the Crew. B.F. Shattuck.
5			" "	29.331 lbs.	Pork.	From Meridian to 4 fresh breezes from the N.E & W. and cold clear weather. B.F. Shattuck.
6			Sick 26			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.E & W. and cold weather. At 5.15 rigged in the Flying Jib boom. B.F. Shattuck.
7						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.E. & W. and pleasant. W.R. M.Kinney.
8						Monday. 23d. October 1848.
9						Commences with moderate breizes from the N.E. & W. and clear. A.F.V. Gray.
10			Expended 480 Galls.		Water.	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E & W. and clear pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck.
11			On hand 37.218 Galls.	"	.	From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E. & W. and pleasant. Sent the Gig to the navy Yard for repairs. W.R. M.Kinney.
12			Expended 435 lbs.		Pork.	From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the N.E & W. and pleasant. Recd. on board 887 lbs. fresh Beef & vegetables for the Crew. Also 12 Mattresses and Blankets in the Purser's Dept. W.R. M.Kinney.
1			On hand 19.896 lbs.	"	.	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. and pleasant. At Sunset muster the crew at quarters. W.R. M.Kinney.
2			Sick 28			From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & W. and clear cold weather. I.K. Smith.
3						
4						Tuesday 24th October 1848. Commences with light breezes from the S.E & W. and cloudy. A.F.V. Gray.
5						From 4 to 8 calm and cloudy. Made the following signals to the Commodore. no. 796 & 431. At 7.30 called all hands and commenced exercising the Crew at
6						making sail, reefing, hoisting &c. W.R. M.Kinney
7			Expended	475 Galls.	Water.	From 8 to Meridian calm and raing. at 9 furled Sails. Pipd. Midn. R.C. Duvall reported for duty. I. K. Smith.
8			On hand	36.743. Galls.	" .	From Meridian to 4 P.M. Light airs from the S.E. Wm Butts & Jno. Berry returned from liberty. I. K. Smith.
9			" "	19.896 lbs.	Pork.	From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.E. and cloudy. Confined John McLaughlin in single irons for drunkenness. Sent the Signal Quarter Master
10			" "	31.000 lbs.	Beef.	and Gigs Crew on shore on duty. rigged in Flying Jib boom. I. K. Smith.
11			Sick 28			From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. & E. A.F.V. Gray.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 25th day of October 1848.
1						Commences with light breezes from the S.W. and pleasant. A. F. Shattuck.
2			Expended 470 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and clear. Rigged out F. Jib boom. H. Smith.
3			On hand 36.268 " " "			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.W. and clear. Employed giving the men their Stations tacking and wearing. Sent the marine music
4			Expended 437 lbs. Pork.			on shore to attind the water Celebration. Ino. Keen (Ds.) deserted from this Ship. A. F. V. Gray.
5			On hand 19.459 lbs. "			From Meridian to 4 P.M. Moderate breezes from the N.W. and pleasant. Rec. fresh Beef and Vegtables for the Crew. A. F. V. Gray.
6			Beef do. 31.000			From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant. A. F. V. Gray.
7			Sick 28 -			From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N.W. and clear cold weather. A. F. Shattuck.
8						
						Thursday 26th October 1848.
9						Commences with light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. W.R. McKinney
10			Expended 480 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.W. and hazy weather. at 6.50 rigged out
11			On hand 35.788 " " "			the flying Jib boom and made signals to the Flag Ship No. 796 & 1049 which was answered with 97. Crossed top gallant yards and exercised them. Squared yards. at 7.45 made
12			" " 19.459 lbs. Pork.			signals to the Flag Ship Nos. 796 & 938 which were answered with 97. Loosed Sails and hauled out the bowlines. A. F. V. Gray.
1			" " 31.000 lbs. Beef.			From 8 to Meridian calm and pleasant. cleared hawse. at 10 exercised the crew at general quarters. At 11.30 made signals to the Flag Ship 796. 938. 986. Flag Ship
2			Sick 28			answered with 97. Shortened and furled Sails. Sent Patrick Daly (O.S.) and Wm. Watson (B. Mate) to the Hospital. B. F. Shattuck.
3						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. and pleasant. Geo. Reynolds returned from liberty. B.F. Shattuck.
4						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant. At 5 made signals 938 & 1048 - Flag Ship answered with 97. At sunset sent down top gallant yards Jno. Brown 6th returned from liberty. B.F. Shattuck.
5						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant. W.R. McKinney -
6						
						Friday 27th October 1848.
7			Expended. 478 Galls. Water.			Commences with light breezes from the N.W. and Cloudy.
			On hand 35.313 " " "			H. Smith.
8			Expended 437 lbs. Pork.			From 4 to 8 light airs and pleasant weather.
			On hand 21.822 lbs. "			B.F. Shattuck.
9			Beef do. 33.000 lbs.			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.W. and pleasant weather -
			Exercised the 1st & 3d Divisions at quarters by single guns. crew variously Employed. W.R. McKinney			
10			From Meridian to 4 P.M. light airs from the N. & E. and pleasant weather. Rec'd. from the N. yard 10 boxes pepper contg. 6 doz. each.			
			25 boxes contg. 3 doz. ea. of mustard & 16 box contg. 6 doz. mustard. 14 bbls. of pork. 10 do beef. 12 do. bread. 3 bbls. whiskey. Rec'd. fresh provisions			
11			for the Crew. Rec'd. from the rendezvous Jno. Williams. (Ds.). at 4 mustered the crew at quarters. W.R. McKinney.			
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from N. & W. & pleasant. W.R. McKinney.
12			Sick 28.			From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from N. & W. and clear. H. Smith -

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 28th day of October. 1848 —
1						Commences with light breezes from the N.° W.° and clear.
						Carter B. Poindexter.
2			Expended	480 Galls.	Water.	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.° W.° and pleasant.
						W. R. McKinney —
3			On hand	34.833 Galls.	" .	From 8 to Meridian light airs from the W.° pleasant. at 9 made
						signals 796 & 937. which was answered by the Comm.° with 97. Loose Sails. Sent
4			"	"	21.822 Lbs. Pork	the Launch to the Navy Yard for Pursers. Stores. J. R. Smith —
						From Meridian to 4 P.M. light airs from the W.° pleasant. at 4 made
5			"	"	33.000 Lbs. Beef.	signals to the Flag Ship 796 & 936 - which was answered by 97. Furles Sails. Recd. from
6						the Navy Yard the following articles in Pursers Dept. 1 Box Dungaree. 12 boxes Shoes &
						Pumps. 6 bales of socks and Stockings. 4 bales of blankets. 10 mattrasses and 10
						boxes of Sperm Candles. J. R. Smith.
7			Sick 29			From 4 to 8 light airs from the W.° and pleasant. Ino. Yates Marine
						from Liberty. Confined him under sentries charge for insolence. At sunset rigged
8						in the 1 to 8 P.M. J. R. Smith.
						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S.° W.° and clear.
9						J. F. V. Gray.
10						Sunday 29th. October 1848.
						Commences with light airs from the W.° and cloudy.
11			Expended 475 Galls rat.			Carter B. Poindexter.
						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.° and cloudy with light rain. At 5.40 rigged out
12			On hand	34.358 Galls.	" .	the S. Jib boom. Latter part cloudy. Wind the same. J. R. Smith.
						From 8 to Meridian first part hazy with rain, latter part moderate breezes
1			Expended.	425 Lbs.	Pork	from the S.° W.° and clear weather. At. 10.35 inspecting the Crew at quarters.
						J. F. V. Gray.
2			On hand	21.397 Lbs.	" .	From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the S.° W.° and cloudy. Ino.
						Savage (signal R. M.) was brought on board from Liberty. J. F. V. Gray.
3			"	"	33.000 Lbs.	Beef. From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.° W.° and hazy with rain. at sunset rigged
						in the F. Jib boom. J. F. V. Gray.
4			Sick 26			From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S.° W.° with frequent showers of rain.
						B. F. Shattuck.
5						
6						Monday. 30th October 1848
						Commences with light breezes (Southerly) and cloudy with occasional showers of rain.
7			Expended	470 Galls.	Water.	Carter B. Poindexter.
						From 4 to 8 a.m. light airs from the S.W.° with thick fog. At sunrise rigged out
8			On hand	33.588 Galls.	" .	the F. Jib boom. J. F. V. Gray.
						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the E.° and cloudy. with light rain.
9			"	"	21.397 Lbs.	Pork B. F. Shattuck.
						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the E.° & cloudy. Sent to the Navy Yard and
10			.	"	33.000 Lbs.	Beef. brought off the Water cart. Crew employed watering ships.
						B. F. Shattuck.
11			Sick 25			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the E.° and cloudy.
						B. F. Shattuck.
12						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the E.° and foggy.
						Carter B. Poindexter.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 31st day of October 1848
1						Commences with light breezes from the S. W? and cloudy. W.R. M.Kinney
2			Expended	480 Galls. Water.		From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. W? and cloudy. B.F. Shallcross.
3			On hand	33.408 Galls. " .		From 8 to meridian moderate breezes from the S. W? and cloudy. Sent the water tank to the navy yard. Recd. on board a launch load fwood. Recd.
4			Expended	425 lbs. Pork.		from the Recg. Ship Reuben Smith (2 ds.) and Jno. S. Gaffney (1st C. mus. Carter B. Poindexter.
5			On hand	30.972 lbs " .		From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S? and cloudy. At sunset mustered the Crew at quarters. Carter B. Poindexter.
6			" "	33.000 lbs. Beef.		From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S? & Cloudy. Carter B. Poindexter.
7			Sick 21.			From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the S? & E? and cloudy. W.R. M.Kinney.
8						Wednesday 1 Nov. 1st 1848.
9						Commences with light breezes from the S? W? and clear. C. N. Smith:
10			Expended	475 Galls. Water.		From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S? and cloudy. Carter B. Poindexter.
11			On hand	33.033 Galls. " .		From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N? W? & pleasant. at 9 made signals to the Franklin 796 & 937. at 9.15 towed Sails. W.R. M.Kinney.
12			Expended	381 lbs. Pork.		From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the S. W? and pleasant.
1			On hand	22.591 lbs " .		At 2.30 made signal to Franklin 796 & 936 - answered by 37. Furled Sails. Recd. in Purser's Dept. 6 bbls. Bread. 3 do Whiskey. 46 do Pickles and 2 Bales of Clothing. W.R. M.Kinney
2			" "	33.000 lbs. Beef.		From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. W?. Recd. in Purser's Dept. 10 bbls. Sugar. 10 bbls. Beans. 10 do Pork. In Master's Dept. 1½ Cords fwood. rigged in S. Lib boom. W.R. M.Kinney
3			Sick 25			From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N? W? and clear. N. Smith.
4						
5						Thursday 2nd 1 Nov. 1848.
6						Commences with light airs from the N? and W? and pleasant. C. K. V. Gray.
7						From 4 to 8 am. Light breezes from the N? & W? and pleasant. rigged out the S. Lib. boom. W.R. M.Kinney
8						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N? W? & pleasant. At. 10.30 called all hands witness punishment - and punished Wm Thompson (dy) with 8 lashes with the cats for insolence. Jno. McLaughlin (dea) 1 doz for drunkenness. Recd. on board 16 Band instruments &c. W.R. M.Kinney
9						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N? & W? and pleasant. Recd. on board, powder & shells from the magazine, viz: 104 bags of 25 lbs. ea. 52 fillee Cylinders 8 in. of 8 lbs. 192 Cylinders of 7 lbs. 96 Cylinders of 6 lbs. Of 32? Main Deck 224 fillee Cylinders of 7 lbs.
10						251 Cylinders of 6 lbs. 672 Cylinders of 4 lbs. Total 16.588 lbs. Cannon Powder. 1200 lbs Pitching do. 50 filled Powder Flasks. 136 6 in. Shells, empty not fuzed: 46, 6 in. Shells loaded & fuzed. 96. 8 in shell, empty not fuzed. 32. 8 in loaded & fuzed. 50 Rockets. 56 False Fires. 56 Blue Lights. 56 Port fires.
11			Expended	480 Galls. Water.		Sick 26 M. Smith.
			On hand	32.553 Galls. do.		From 4 to 8 A.M. moderate breezes from the N? & W? & clear. rigged in the S. S. Boom. N. Smith.
12			" "	22.591 lbs. Pork		From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the W? & Clear. C.B. Poindexter.
			" "	33.000 lbs. Beef.		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 3d day of November. 1848.
1						Commences with moderate breezes from the N.W. and cloudy. An English steamer arrived. F. F. Challuck.
2			Expended	475 Galls.	Water.	From 4 to 8 A.M. light breezes from the W. and pleasant weather. rigged out the S. Lib Boom. A. F. V. Gray.
3			On hand	32.078 "	" .	From 8 to Meridian light winds from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather.
4			Expended	381 lbs.	Pork .	Recd. from the Magazine 400 lbs. Saluting powder. Employed oiling and tarring the rigging, Topsail Sheets., & Ties. Sent the Launch to the Navy Yard for Stores. Recd. from the Recg. Ship. Mathias Shiffler & Francis Kiss. 2d class musicians. A. F. V. Gray.
5			On hand.	32.210 lbs.	" .	From Meridian to 4 light winds from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather. A. F. V. Gray.
6			" "	33. 000 lbs.	Beef.	From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather. at 4.15- Recd. from the Marine Barracks, Sergeant Thompson, Corporal Hay and Private Mason. At-
7			Sick 28			sunset rigged in the S. Lib Boom. A. F. V. Gray.
						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the N.W. and cloudy
8						C. F. Challuck.
9						Sunday 4th. Nov. 1848.
10			Expended	480 Galls.	Water.	Commences with moderate winds from the West and clear. Carter B. Poindexter.
11			On hand.	31.598 "	" .	From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.W. and foggy. rigged out S. Lib Boom. A. F. V. Gray.
12			"	32.210 lbs.	Pork.	From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the S.W. and cloudy. At 11 Comms: F. M. Carter visited the Ship. Saluted him with 13 Guns. by order. the Crew at quarters. C. F. Challuck.
1			" "	33. 000 lbs.	Beef.	From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S.W. and cloudy. C. F. Challuck.
2			Sick 27			From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes from the S. pleasant. Recd. fresh beef & vegetables. for the Crew. rigged in the S. Lib Boom. C. F. Challuck.
3						From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes from the S. first part with rain. Carter B. Poindexter.
4						
5						Sunday 5th. Nov. 1848 Commences with fresh breezes from the S. & Cloudy with light rains. W. R. M. Kinney
6			Expended	475 Galls.	Water	From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. W. and cloudy misty weather. C. F. Challuck
7			On hand	31.123 " .	" .	
8			Expended	387 lbs.	Pork.	From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the S. & E. and cloudy misty weather. At. 10. musters the Crew at quarters. C. B. Poindexter.
9			On hand	31.823 lbs.	" .	From Meridian to 4 P. M. strong breezes from the S. and rainy. C. B. Poindexter.
10			" "	33.000 lbs.	Beef.	From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the N. & W. and squally. got up a range of sheet- chain. rigged in S. Lib Boom.
11			Sick 26			C. B. Poindexter.
						From 8 to Midnight fresh brezes from the N.W. and clear cold weather.
12						W. R. M. Kinney

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 6th day of November. 1848.
1						Commences with fresh breezes from the N.W. and clear. N. Smith.
2			Expended	480 Galls. Water.		From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and clear. rigged out F. Lt Boom. Carter B. Poindexter.
3			On hand	20.442 " "		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the W. & pleasant. at 9. loosed sails. Acty. Midn. Francis H. Baker reported for duty on board this Ship. Recd. in Master's
4			"	"	21.823 lbs. Pork.	Dept. 1½ cords of wood. in Purser's do 2 bales of Gears. W.R.M.c Kinney
5			"	"	33.000 lbs. Beef.	From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant. at 2.30 made signals to Flag Ship 796 and 98.7. answered by 97. furled Sails. Recd. fresh pro-
6						visions and vegetables for the Crew. Sent on shore to the Navy Yard below in the Launch's Dept. 2600 Musket tubes. W.R.M.c Kinney
7			Sick 26.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and Clear. at 4.30 mustered the Crew at quarters. At sunset rigged in the F.L. Boom. W.R.M.c Kinney
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather. N. Smith.
9						
10			Expended	475 Galls Water		Tuesday 7th Nov: 1848 Commences with moderate breezes from the S. pleasant. A. F. V. Gray.
11			On hand	20.168 Galls.	"	From 4 to 8 A.M. light breezes from the W.S.W. and pleasant. rigged out the F. Lt
12			Expended	387 lbs.	Pork.	Boom. Jesse Sprague, Lea) deserted from the market boat. W.R.M.c Kinney
1			On hand	21.436 lbs.	"	From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. pleasant. Carried on the usual from liberty. at 10 exercised crew at general quarters. N. Smith.
2			"	"	33.000 lbs.	From Meridian to 4 o'clock moderate breezes from the N.W. and clear. The Gigs crew went ashore on liberty. N. Smith.
3			Sick 23			From 4 to 8 Mer. light breezes from the N.W. and clear. at sunset rigged in the F. Lt Boom. N. Smith
4						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather. C.B. Poindexter
5						Wednesday 8th Nov: 1848.
6						Commences with light breezes from the N. W. and clear pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck. From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. & pleasant. The following men belonging to the Gig returned from Liberty.
7						Jno. Carr. Jno. Robin. Mich. Moran. & Gabriel Salvadore. rigged out F. L. Boom. A.F.V. Gray. From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.W. & pleasant. Recd. from the N.Y. 2 chests for the chains 18 yds. da canvass &
8						30 lbs. Twine. Exercised 3d Div: of Gs. Guns. at 9 made signals to F. Ships 796 & 1049. answered with 97. crossed top Sailt. yards. at 9.15 loosed sails and exercised crew at reefing topsails & courses. Employed reefing Steering sail gear. Remitted Egbert Chamberlain (Bm.) and Wm
9						Johnson (Bm) to 1. on shore. A.F.V. Gray. From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.W. and pleasant. at 1.30 furled sails. Recd. the following articles in the
10						Purser's Dept. 6 lbs. pork. 10 bales clothing and a quantity of small stores. A.F.V. Gray. From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and clear. at sunset made the following signals to the Flag Ship 796 & 1148.
11						answered by 97. sent down top gallant yards. A.F.V. Gray. From 8 to Midnight light Breezes from the N.W. & pleasant weather.
12			Expended	480 Galls. Water		B.F. Shattuck.
			On hand	29.688 " "		On hand 21.436 lbs. Pork. Sick 26 " " 33.000 lbs. Beef.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks. Thursday 9th day of November 1848
1						Commences with light airs from the S.W.r and cloudy. At 2. a schooner dri'ing across our hawse sent a boat and rec'd her clear. C.B. Poindexter.
2			Expended	475 Galls.	Water	From 4 to 8 light winds from the S.W. & cloudy with light snow and sleet.
3			On hand	29.213 "	"	W.F. Gray. From 8 to Meridian wind light from the S.W. weather cloudy. Passd. Midn. Wilkinson reporting himself for duty. Sent two barrels of slush on shore.
4			Expended	387 lbs.	Pork.	D.F. Shattuck.
5			On hand	21.047 lbs	"	From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.W.r & pleasant. Recd. from the Recg. Ships Manuel Martinez (2 ds) Jas. Fitzgerald (1 ds). Gave 48 hours liberty to J.L. Gaffrey (U.S.N.)
6			"	"	38. 000 lbs. Beef.	D.F. Shattuck— From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.W.r & pleasant. Recd. in Purser's Dept. 101 bags & 1 brl. 28 bales & 1 box clothing. Boats. Dept. a quantity of oil & junk. & old sails in sail
7			Sick 28			maker's dept. rigging in L. Lt Room. D.F. Shattuck.
8						From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the N.W.r and clear cold weather. C.B. Poindexter.
9						Friday 10th Nov: 1848.
10						Commences with light breezes from the N.W.r and Clear D.D. Smith.
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W.r and clear. rigged out the L.T. Boom. Ships Draft. aft. 23 ft. 2 in. Forwd. 21 ft. 2 in. David H. Parker (O.S.) departed from the Launch at the Navy Yard. D.F. Shattuck.
12						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.W.r & Clear. At 8.45 made signals 796 & 937 & 1049. to the Flag Ships. answered by 97. at 9 A.M. loosed sails & crossed top Gallant Yards. Recd. in Purser's Dept. 15 Bbls. bread. in Boats. Dept.
1						a quantity of Junk. Sent to the Hospital Henry Bucknall (S. Painter) Jno. Rogers (Sea.)
2						Louis McKinney (2 M.) N. Ames (O.S.) James Johnson (O.S.) James Duffy (Sergt. Marines). Joseph Booth (Mn.). Sent to the Recg. Ships. Jas. McDonald (Sea.) Jas. Wilson 2d (O.S.).
3						Jno. McLaughey (O.S.), Freeman Stephens (Corpl. M.). sent to the M. Barracks. C.B. Poindexter
4						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.W.r & Clear. At 1 made signals 697 & 936 to F. Ships. answered by 97. furled sails. Recd. fresh Beef and vegetables for
5						the Crew. C.B. Poindexter.
6						From 4 to 8 P.M. moderate breezes from the N.W.r & clear cold weather. at sunset sent down Lt Galls. Yards. and rigged in L. Lt Boom. Musters & inspecting
7						the crew at quarters. C.B. Poindexter. From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes from the N.r & clear cold weather.
8						D.D. Smith
9						Expended 470 Galls. Water. On hand 28. 743 Galls.
						" Pork " " 21. 149 lbs.
10						" Beef " " 33. 000 lbs.
11						Sick 27.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 11th day of November 1848.
1						Commences with moderate breezes from the N.ºW.º and clear. C. Smith.
2						From 4 to 8 a.m. moderate breezes from the N. N. W and clear cold weather. at sunrise rigged out T. I. Boom. Carter D. Poindexter.
3			Expended	470 Galls	Water.	From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.ºW.º and pleasant. made
4			On hand	28.273 "	" .	signals to T. Ship. 796 + 1048. answered by 97. crossed top gallant yards. At 9.30 cleared hawse. Recd. in Gunner's Dept. 2 lbs. Antimony. 25 lbs. Nitre. 12 lbs. Sulphur. Boat Dept. 3 rigging screws. Master's Dept. 2 messinger nippers. C. Smith.
5			"	" 21.049 lbs	Pork.	From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.ºW.º and clear pleasant
6			"	" 33.000 lbs	Beef.	weather. Confined William Kendugrast for oversleeping his liberty. C. Smith. From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.º & clear cold weather. Made signals to the T. Ship 196 + 1008 answered by 97. called all hands & sent down top gallant yards.
7			Sick 18			C. Smith
						From 8 to midnight light winds from the N.º and cloudy.
8						C. F. V. Gray.
9						Sunday 12th Nov: 1848
10			Expended	475 Galls.	Water.	Commences with light breezes from the N.º & W.º and cloudy. C. F. Shattuck
11			On hand	27.798 "	" .	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.º & E.º and cloudy. Rigged out T. I. Boom C. F. V. Gray.
12			Expended	366 lbs.	Pork.	From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the E.º cloudy with [illegible] C. F. V. Gray.
1			On hand	20.683 lbs.	" .	From Meridian to 4 moderate winds from the E.º & cloudy with rain & at intervals. C. F. V. Gray.
2			"	" 33.000 lbs	Beef.	From 4 to 8 moderate winds from the E.º & cloudy with rain. At 4.40 inspected the Crew at quarters. rigged in the T. I. Boom at sunset. C. F. V. Gray.
3			Sick 14			From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the N.º E.º & cloudy rainy weather). C. F. Shattuck.
4						Monday. 13th Nov: 1848.
5						Commences with fresh breezes from the N.º E.º & squalls of rain. C. F. Poindexter
6						From 4 to 8 fresh winds from the N. N. E. & cloudy. At daylight rigged out T. I. Boom. C. F. V. Gray.
7			Expended	470 Galls.	Water	From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the N.º E.º and 3 Bandsmen on liberty. C. F. Shattuck.
8			On hand	27.328 "	" .	From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.º & E.º & pleasant. Recd. from the Recg. Ship 8 Seamen. 12 lbs. & 1 Ds. Exercised the 4th Division at quarters. C. F. Shattuck.
9			"	" 20.683 lbs.	Pork	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.º E.º & pleasant. rigged in the T. I. Boom. C. F. Shattuck.
10			"	" 33.000 lbs	Beef.	From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.º & East. C. F. Poindexter
11			Sick 13			
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday. 14th day of Nov mr. 1848.
1						Commences with light airs from the N.W. and clear cold weather.
						W. Smith
2						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E & W. and clear pleasant weather. rigged out F.L. Boom
						made signal to the B. Ship 796 & 937 answered by 97. at 8 loosed sails.
3						B.F. Shattuck.
4			Expended	470 Galls	Water	From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant weather. made signal to the B. Ship. 796 & 1049 answered with 97. at 9 crossed top gallant yards. Recd.
5			Onhand	20.858	"	on board Michael Gilgammon (2d C. Mus.) from Recg. Ship.
						Carter B. Poindexter.
6			"	"	20.683 lbs Pork.	From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the W. & clear. at 1.30 made signal 796 & 938 to B. Ship which was answered by 97. furled sails. exercised the 5th Division
						at quarters. Carter B. Poindexter.
7			"	"	33.000 lbs Beef.	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. & clear. Recd. from the N.Y. 2 lockers
8			Sick 12			for steerage. 3 Musket stands. In Carpt. Dept. 13 panes of glass. At sunset made
						signals 796 & 1048 to the Commodore answered by 97. sent down T.G. yards. at 6.15
9						a Topsail schooner ran foul of us and carried away the end of the port. F.T.M.
						Stay. sail Boom. Carter B. Poindexter.
10						From 8 to midnight light Breezes from the W.N.W. and clear.
						W. Smith
11						Wednesday 15th Nov. 1848
12						Commences with light breezes from the S.W. and clear pleasant weather
						W. Smith
1						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. and foggy. At daylight rigged
						out the F.L. Boom
						Carter B. Poindexter
2						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the W. & cloudy. at 9 crossed
3						T.G. Yards. Exercising the 2d Division at quarters. Recd. from the N. yard
						two F.M. Stay sail Booms & S.T.M. Stay. Sail yards. Made signal to the
4						Commodore 197 and 1008 which was answered by 97. Crossed T.G. yards. Got a
						new top mast Stay sail Boom on the fore yard.
						W. Smith
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the W. & Cloudy. Recd.
6						fresh provisions for the Crew.
						W. Smith
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. and cloudy. at sunset made
						signal 796 & 1049. Stay Ship answered with 97. sent down T.G. Yards, & rigged
8						out F. Jib Boom.
						W. Smith.
9						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the West. & cloudy.
						C.F.V. Gray.
10						Expended 475 Galls. Water On hand 20.383 Galls.
11						" 387 lbs. Pork. " " 20.296 lbs.
						Beef " " 33.000 lbs.
12						Sick 11

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 16th day of November 1848
1						Commences with light airs from the W.^ & clear pleasant weather. Carter B. Poindexter.
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the W.^ & foggy. N. Smith.
3						From 8 to Meridian moderate winds from the S.W.^ & clear pleasant weather. at 8.45 made the following signals to the Flag Ship 796. 936 & 1049. answered by 97.
4			Expended	475 Galls.	Water	at 9 crossed T.G. yards. & loosed sails. Tried the fire engine and found it out of order sent it to the yard for mechanics to repair it. Crew variously employed making
5			On hand	25.908 lbs.	"	mats. Jas. Kilgerald (Ds) deserted from this Ship. A.F.V. Gray.
6			" "	20.295 lbs.	Pork	From Meridian to 4 light winds from the S.W.^ & clear pleasant weather. at 1 made signals to the F. Ship 796 & 957. answered with 97. Furled sails.
7			" "	38.000 lbs	Beef.	Rec.d on board 10 Bbls. Bread & 1 Cord of wood. & 8 bales clothing. Mechanics examined the fire engine. A.F.V. Gray.
8						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.^ and clear pleasant weather. At 4.30
9			Sick 10			made signals to the A Ship 796 & 1048 answered with 97. sent down T.G. yards. rigged in S.T. Boom A.F.V. Gray.
10						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the S.W.^ and clear. M. Smith.
11						
12						Friday. 17th Nov.: 1848.
1						Commences with light airs from the S.W.^ and cloudy weather. Carter B. Poindexter.
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the W.^ and cloudy weather. At daylight rigged out the F.T. Boom
3						A.F.V. Gray.
4						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and pleasant. Asked and received permission to cross top G. yards. at 9 crossed T.G. Yards.
5						J.F. Shattuck.
6			Expended	475 Galls.	Water	From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the W.^ & pleasant. Exercised the 4th Div. at quarters. Rec.d on board a box of books for Ships Library. Rec.d on board in Purser's Dept. 5 Bbls. Pork. 20 bbls.
7			On hand.	25,433 lbs.	"	Bread. 5 do of Whiskey & 580 lbs fresh beef, & a quantity of vegitables. J.F. Shattuck.
8			Expended	307 lbs.	Pork.	
9			On hand	20.909 lbs.	Pork.	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W.^ & pleasant. Asked and received permission to send down T.G. yards. at sunset sent down T.G. yards rigged in S.T. Boom
10			" "	33.000 lbs.	Beef	J.F. Shattuck.
11			Sick 11			From 8 to midnight light airs from the West.^ & Cloudy. Carter B Poindexter.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 18th day of November 1848
1						Commences with light airs from the W.ª & clear J. F. V. Gray.
2			Expends	480 Galls.	Water.	From 4 to 8 light airs from the W.ª & clear, pleasant weather. At daylight rigged out the J. Fib Boom. B. F. Shattuck.
3			On hand	24.953 Galls.	" .	From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.ª W.ª and cloudy. At 8.45 made signal to Flag Ship 96 & 1049 answered by 97. At 9 crossed top gallant yards.
4			" "	20.909 lbs	Pork	Exercised the 2ª Div. at quarters. C. B. Poindexter.
5			" "	33.000 lbs.	Beef.	From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.W.ª & clear. Recd. fresh Beef and vegetables for the crew also recd. 2 letter Bags for the Mediterranean squadron. Gave 18 hours liberty to Wm Scott. (Sea) C. B. Poindexter,
6			Sick 14			From 4 to 8 P.M. moderate breezes from the N.ª W.ª & cloudy. made signals 69 & 1048 to the Flag Ship. answered by 97. sent down top gallant yards & rigged in the
7						J. Fib. Boom C. B. Poindexter
8						From 8 to midnight fresh breezes from the N.ª & clear. J. F. V. Gray.
9						Sunday 19th Nov. 1848
10			Expends	470 Galls.	Water.	Commences with moderate breezes from the N.ª W.ª and clear. N. Smith.
11			On hand	24.483 "	" .	From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.ª W.ª and clear. C. B. Poindexter.
12			Expended	387 lbs.	Pork	From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.ª & C.ª and cloudy. At 10 inspected the crew at quarters. At 10. 15 called all hands to muster and read the
1			On hand	20.522 lbs.	" .	Articles of War. J. F. V. Gray.
2			" "	33.000.	Beef.	From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.ª E.ª & cloudy. sent all the Gigsmen on shore on liberty. J. F. V. Gray.
3			Sick 12			From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.ª & C.ª and cloudy weather J. F. V. Gray.
4						From 8 to midnight strong breezes from the N.C. and cloudy. N. Smith.
5						Monday 20th Nov. 1848. Commences with fresh gales from the N.W. & C.ª with snow. C. B. Poindexter
6			Expends	470 Galls.	Water.	From 4 to 8 strong winds from the N.N.C. with heavy snow. J. F. V. Gray.
7			On hand	24.013 "	" .	From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the N.W. & C.ª and rainy weather. Gigs crew returned from liberty. N. Smith.
8			" "	20.322 lbs.	Pork	From Meridian to 4 fresh breezes from the N.W.ª and rainy weather
9			" "	33.000 lbs.	Beef.	Recd. fresh beef and vegetables for the Crew. N. Smith.
10			Sick 11			From 4 to 8 first part fresh breezes from the N.W.ª latter part from the W.ª and equally with rain and snow N. Smith
11						From 8 to midnight fresh breezes from the N.W.ª and equally with rain and snow.
12						B. F. Shattuck.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 21st day of November 1848.
1						Commences with fresh breezes from the N.E. & N. and cloudy. Carter B. Poindexter.
2						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from N.W. and pleasant. H. Smith.
3			Expended	480 Galls. Water.		From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.E. & N. and clear pleasant weather. Made signal to Flag Ships 796 & 937 answered by 97. At 9 loosed sails.
4			On hand	23.533 Galls.		Recd. on board in Purser's Dept. 15 boxes candles. 20 bbls. Bread. & 6 bbls. Pork. In Sail maker's dept. 6 cabin cots. & in Gunner's do 10 cocket clasps. 1 double
5			Expended	387 lbs. Pork		headed scive. 12 lbs. red orpiment & 12 lbs yellow do & 8 reams Cartridge Paper. B. F. Shattuck.
6			On hand	21.315 lbs	"	From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.E. & N. and clear pleasant weather.) Sent Chas. Raymond Ship's Cook to the Hospital. At 1 made signals.
7			" "	33.000 lbs Beef		to Flag Ship 796 & 936 answered by 97. furled sails. B. F. Shattuck.
8						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & N. and pleasant rigged in the Flying Jib boom. B. F. Shattuck.
9			Sick 10			From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.E. & clear cold weather.) C.B. Poindexter.
10						
11						Wednesday 22d Nov. 1848. Commences with light airs from the N.E. and clear cold weather.) C. Smith.
12						From 4 to 8 calm. clear pleasant weather. at daylight rigged out the F. Jib Boom. B. F. Shattuck.
1						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E. & clear at 9 made signal to the Yorktown 796 & 1049 answered by 97. crossed top gallant yards. at 10 called all hands to witness punishment. punished Jno. Thompson with 1 dozen & the cats for drunkeness cursing the Master's mate and striking Master at arms. James
2						
3						McConnell for insolence to Ships. Corpl. & Jno Glynn (1 doz each for disobedience of
4						orders. sent to the Yorktown one composition box case for 9in arms. The Yorktown made Signal 796 & 1006. At 11 the water tank came alongside. Crew employed watering ship. Thos. Scanlan 2d C. Musician and M. H. Riley 1st C. Musician
5			Expended	"	"	came on board from the Franklin. At. 11.30 the U.S. Ship Yorktown got
6			On hand	46.600 Galls.		underweigh. broke & flag of Commo. Coolus's Broad Pendant, saluting the Broad pendant of Commo. Parker with 13 guns which was returned with the same number. The Yorktown stood down the Harbor, and
7			" "	21.335 lbs Pork		as she passed, cheered Ship. C.B. Poindexter.
8			" "	33.000 lbs Beef		From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.E. & N. and pleasant. fills up with water. &c. fresh beef & vegetables, for the Crew. C.B. Poindexter.
9			Sick 11			From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N.E. & N. and pleasant At sunset made signal to the Flag Ship 937 & 1048 answered by 97.
10						sent down top gallant yards & rigged in F.J. Boom. mustered and inspected crew at quarters. C.B. Poindexter.
11						
12						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.E. & N. and clear cold weather. A. B. V. Gray.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 23d day of November 1848.
1						Commences with moderate breezes from the N.W. and pleasant
						2d M. Smith
2						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.& W. & cloudy.
						6. P.M. Poindexter
3			Expended	475 Galls	Water	From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.W. & cloudy. Crossed top gallant yards
						sent the water tank to the yard. Crew variously employed. Exercised the 1st division at
4			On hand	46.125	Galls.	the great guns. Recd. 1 cord of wood. also recd. in Purser's dept. 10 Bbls. bread, 4 do.
						Sugar. one box Tea & one bag of Tea. 67 lbs. in all. 2 bbls. Beans. & 2 Bales clothing.
5			"	"	21.335 lbs. Pork	A. F. V. Gray.
						From Meridian to 4 light winds from the S. and pleasant weather. Discharged
6			"	"	33.000 lbs. Beef.	Wm Rodrigues N. Room Steward. A. F. V. Gray.
						From 4 to 8 P.M. light airs from the S. & cloudy. At sunset made the
7			Sick 11			following signals to the flag ship 796 & 1048 which was answered by 97. sent down
						top gallt. yards & rigged in S. Lib Boom. A.F.V. Gray
8						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the South & W. and pleasant.
						2d M. Smith
9						
						Friday 24th Nov. 1848.
10			Expended	475 Galls.	Water.	Commences with light airs from the N. & W. and cloudy.
			On hand	45.650	" " .	E. P. Poindexter.
11			Expended	390 lbs.	Pork	From 4 to 8 light airs from the W. and foggy. at daylight rigged out the F. S. Boom
			On hand	20.945 lbs.	Pork	clear'd hawse. A. F. V. Gray.
12			On hand	33.000 lbs.	Beef.	From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.E. and foggy. discharged Saml. Holt
						(O.S.) Exercised the S. Div. at quarters. M. Smith.
1			Sick 12.			From Meridian to 4 light airs from the N. & W. & cloudy weather, Recd. the
						following articles in the various dep'ts. from the N.Y. Yd. 20 galls. lamp oil. 1 gal.
2						sperm oil, 115 lbs. oakum, 50 Hd iron hoops, 35 Corn do. 1 bundle iron rods, 21 lbs. tallow. Corporal
						Chas. Virgin in double Irons for drunkenness. W. A. Watson (B.M.) returned from the hospital. M. Smith
3						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. and light rain. at sunset made signals 937 & 1048 and
						were'd by 97. sent down top gallant yards. Mustered the crew at quarters. M. Smith
4						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S. & E. with rain. B. F. Shattuck.
5						Saturday 25. Nov. 1848.
						Commences with fresh breezes from the S.S.E. & heavy squalls of rain. latter part squalls of wind N. from W. E. P. Poindexter.
6						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. & first part rainy. clear'd hawse. M. Smith
						From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the S. & W. made signals to Sh. Ships. 796 & 937. answered 97. at 9 loosed sails. Recd. on board
7						from Brig. Ship Thos. Newton (Los.) & from the N.Y. Yd. 12 galls. paint oil. 3 do. Spts. Turpentine. 1 gal. japan drying. 22 lbs. white lead, and a
						quantity of sand) in Carpts. dept. in Gunner's dept. one composition box. Exercd. 4th Div. at quarters. B. F. Shattuck.
8						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & W. and clear pleasant weather. Made signals to 8 Sq Ship
						796 & 936 answered by 97 Furled sails. B. F. Shattuck.
9						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. & W. and clear. mustered crew at quarters. rigged in the
						S. Lib Boom. B. F. Shattuck.
10						From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes from the S. & W. and clear.
						Expended. 470 Galls. Water. Carter P. Poindexter.
11						On hand 45.108 Galls.
						Expended. 20.945 lbs. Pork
12						" " 33.000 lbs Beef. Sick 14

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 26th day of November 1848
1						Commences with and until 4 a.m. breezes from the N.W. & clear. W. Smith
2			Expended 475 Galls. Water.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. and clear pleasant weather. at daylight rigged out the U.S. Boom. B.F. Shattuck
3			On hand 44.705 Galls.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S.W. and cloudy. At 10 inspecting the Crew at quarters, at 10.30 mustered them. Sent the Gigs crew. Jno. Kelly, & James
4			Expended 390 lbs. Pork.			Owen on shore on liberty. Carter B. Poindexter
5			On hand 20.555 lbs. "			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.W. and clear. Carter B. Poindexter
6			" " 33.000 lbs. Beef.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. & clear. C.B. Poindexter
7			Sick 13			From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.W. and pleasant weather. W.R. McKinney
8						Monday 27th Nov. 1848.
9						Commences and till 4 am. light breezes from the N.W. & clear. M. Smith
10			Expended 470 Galls. Water.			From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from N.W. and cloudy. gigs crew returned from liberty. C.B. Poindexter
11			On hand 44.235 Galls. "			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.W. and clear weather. made the following signals. the Flag Ship 796 & 1049. answered by 97. crossed
12			" " 32.555 lbs Pork			top gallt. yards. rec'd. 24 bbls. Bread & 10 do of pork. W.R. McKinney
1			" " 33.000 lbs. Beef.			From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.W. and clear weather. Rec'd 555 lbs. of fresh Beef and vegetables for the crew. also rec'd. in Cutters left the following articles. 1 Bbl. rice, 1 do sugar. 4 boxes of Tobacco. 10 do Soap. & 15 do of Candles.
2			Sick 10			W.R. McKinney
3						From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N.W. & clear weather. made signals 796 & 1048 answered by 97. Sent down top gallt. yards. at sunset mustered the crew at quarters. rigged in S.I. Boom. W.R. McKinney
4						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.W. and [illegible]. H. Rolando.
5						Tuesday 28th Nov. 1848.
6						Commences with light airs from the N.W. & clear. John Kelly (Ord.) deserting. A.T.V. Gray.
7			Expended 470 Galls. Water.			From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.W. and clear weather. rigged out the S. Lib Boom. scrubbed hammocks. W.R. McKinney
8			On hand 43.765 Galls.			From 8 to Meridian [illegible] breezes from the W.S.W. pleasant. Ships draft. Aft. 23 ft. 3 in. For. 21 ft. 8 in. H. Rolando.
9			Expended 390 lbs. Pork			From Meridian to 8 P.M. light breezes from the S.W. and pleasant. Carter B. Poindexter
10			On hand 22.165 lbs. Pork			From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S.W. and clear weather. Thos Newton (N. Room Steward) absent without leave. deserted. A.T.V. Gray.
11			" " 33.000 lbs. Beef.			
12						Sick 9

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 29th day of November 1848
1						Commences with light breezes from the S. & W. and cloudy. C.B. Poindexter.
2	Expended 475 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and clear weather - cleared hawse A. H. V. Gray.
3	On hand 21.290 Gals.					From 8 to Meridian wind from the S. & W. first part. latter part cloudy weather. At 8.30 made the following signals to the Flag ship viz: 796 - 937. 1049 - answered with 9 guns. Hove & sheered to & sent down top gallt. yards. Sent 3 boxes of short candles to the Navy Yard to be exchanged for long ones. Rec'd from the yard 20 bbls. meal, 15 do. do - Beans - 25 [illegible] can. fish & 3 boxes of vinegar. Furnished Patrick Morgan marine with 6 lashes of the Cats for fighting & Chas. Virgin (Sea.) with 1 dozen of the Cats for drunkenness. At 11.40 furled sails by permission from Flag Ships. A. H. V. Gray.
4	"	"	22.165 lbs Pork			
5	"	"	33.000 lbs. Beef.			
6			Sick 10			
7						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. and clear pleasant weather - made signal to Flag Ship's 796 & 936. answered 97. furled sails - rec'd the Royals, F. Lib, & lower, Topmast and top Gallt. study. sails. H. Rolando
8						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & E. & clear pleasant weather - made
9						signal to Flag Ship 796 & 1048 answered 97. Sent down top gallt. yards and bent top. gall't. sails - Rec'd a tank load Cavalier alongside. H. Rolando -
10						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the S. & E. and clear B. F. Shattuck.
11						
12	Expended 390 lbs. Pork					Thursday 30th November 1848
1	On hand 21.775 lbs.	"				Commences with light breezes from the S. & hazy weather. B. F. Shattuck
2	"	"	33.000 lbs. Beef			From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. & W. & clear pleasant weather. Sent the boats to the Magazine for Powder. H. Rolando.
3	"	"	46.600 Galls. Water -			From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant. Rec'd Seam'n Wilson (Sds.) from Receiving Ship. Crew employed watering Ship. Sent the Tank to the yard. Rec'd on board from the magazine 1.15 lbs. Tank. 112 of 100 lbs. & 44 of 50 lb. Tanks containing 1340 cylinders spar deck of 4 lbs. each. 99 bags of 25 lbs. each - 8 cylinders main deck 32 of 6 lbs. each. 8.369 lbs Cannon Powder, 11.000 lbs Pistol (ball) cartridges 32 to the lb. 4.500 Musket do 16 to the lb. 4.500 18 to the lbs. 5000 Musket Blank, cartridges. B. F. Shattuck.
4			Sick 12			
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. pleasant. Secured the launch and boats amidships. Rec'd Clement Villarongas on board by order of the Commodore. Carter B. Poindexter.
6	Ships Draft. 23 ft. 2 in. aft.					
7	"		" 21 ft. 7 in. Forward.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant. Gunners gang employed securing guns at Sea. At 5 mustered the crew at quarters - Reuben Bassford (O.S.) absent without leave. Carter.
8	Started.	Midship Port 6 ft. 7 in.				C.B. Poindexter -
9	Port	"	" 7 ft. 6 in.			From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the W. & pleasant.
10						
11						C.B. Poindexter.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 1st day of December 1848
1	Expended 470 Galls. Water.					Commences with moderate breezes from the N.W. and clear. H.R.M.Kinney
2	On hand 46. 130 Galls.					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. and clear. Recd. on board Francis Lozana (Ldr.) B.F. Shattuck
3	" " 21.775 lbs Pork					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.W. & ..... at 10 the Pilot came on board. Midn. Butler left the Ship having been detached, and ordered to the Recg. Ship. Franklin. At 9. made signals 796 & 1049. answered by R. Ship with 97. crowed ÷ gallt yards & royal yards. gotten over the accommodation ladders. At 11 made signal 796 & 1160. Flag ship answered with 97. unmoored ship. C.B. Poindexter.
4	" " 33.000 lbs. Beef					
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from N.W. & Pleasant. In unmooring found the Starbd. anchor foul of the Port chain. employed clearing it. The wind being light and the tide not serving to get underway after the anchor was cleared, moored ship again. Recd. on board fresh Beef and Vegetables for the crew. C.B. Poindexter.
6	Sick. 13.					
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. & E. and pleasant weather. At 4 moored ship with 45 fathms. on each chain. At sunset made signals 796 & 1048, to the Franklin and answered by 97 went down top gallt. & royal yards. C.B. Poindexter
8						
9						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N.E. & cloudy. H.R.M. Kinney
10	Expended 475 Galls. Water					Saturday 2d December 1848
11	On hand 45. 655 Galls.					Commences with & until 4 moderate breezes from the E. and pleasant weather M. Smith
12	" " 21.775 lbs Pork					From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. and cloudy with light rain. C.B. Poindexter
1	" " 33.000 lbs. Beef					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from S. & E. and cloudy with light rain. H.R.M. Kinney
2	Sick 13.					From Meridian to 4 Strong gales from the S. & E. & cloudy with rain at intervals. At 8.30 made signal to the Recg. Ship 796, 1051 hoisted top gallt. masts, rigged in T. S. Booms & reefed ÷ 15 fms. on Starbd. chain. H.R.M. McKinney
3						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the S.W. and cloudy & squally. At 11 ..... From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the W. & clear. M. Smith.
4						Sunday Decr 3d, 1848
5	Expended 470 Galls. Water					Commences with moderate breezes from the S.W. & clear. A. F. V. Gray.
6	" 390 lbs. Pork					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. and clear cold weather. At 7. 15 made signal to the Flag ship ..... at 7.30 hoisted top gallt. masts ..... chain. in consequence of tide not serving sufficiently early the ship did not proceed to sea. H.R.McKinney
7	On hand 21. 385 lbs. " -					From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S. & W. and clear weather. made signal 796, 937 to Flag Ship answered by 97 H. Rolando.
8	" " 33.000 lbs. Beef					From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the S.W. and clear weather made the following signals to Flag ships 796 & 936. answered by 97. furled sails. H. Rolando.
9	" " 24.185 Galls.					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. and clear weather. at sunset mustered the crew at quarters. H. Rolando.
10	Sick 12					From 8 to midnight light airs from the West. & cloudy A. F. V. Gray.
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 4th day of December 1848
1			Expended 4 75 Galls. Water)			Commences with moderate breezes from the S.W. & Clear. B. H. Shattuck
						From 4 to 8 am light breezes from the S.W. & E. and cloudy. A. Rolando
2			On hand 44.715 Galls.			From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. & Pleasant - loaded the main deck guns.
						exercised the 3d division at quarters. Sent the Carpenters on shore to look for Spars
3	"	"	21.385 lbs Pork			filled the shot racks with Shot. a schooner ran into the Starb. waist hammock
						netting. A. H. V. Gray
4	"	"	33.000 lbs Beef			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the W. and pleasant weather, Rec. on board
						1145 lbs. fresh beef and a quantity of vegetables. A. H. V. Gray.
5			sick 12.			From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.W. & W. & Pleasant At sunset - inspected the
						crew at quarters. A. H. V. Gray
6						From 8 to Midnight Calm and cloudy. B. H. Shattuck
7						Tuesday 5th December 1848 -
8			Expended 4 75 Galls. Water)			Commences with and till 4 am light airs from the Northwest & cloudy with
						occasional showers of rain. A. B. Poindexter
9	"		390 lbs Pork			From 4 to 8 light airs from N.E. & cloudy. Cleared hawse. A. H. V. Gray
10	"		On hand 44.240 Galls Water			From 8 to Meridian Winds light from the N.E. & E. with cloudy weather -
						exercised the 4th division. Mathew Armistead reported for a passage to the Medi-
						terranean by water Commodore Parker ordered for 3 years. [illegible]
						for 3 years (Ords). Clement Illsworth do. do. - D. H. Shattuck
11	"	"	29.995 lbs Pork			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & E. and cloudy. Rec. fresh
						provisions for the Crew - B. H. Shattuck.
12	"	"	33.000 lbs Beef			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & E. & cloudy with rain. at sunset
1			Sick 15			mustered the crew at quarters B. H. Shattuck
						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and cloudy with rain
						C. B. Poindexter
2						
3						Wednesday 6th December 1848
4						Commences with light breezes from the E. and cloudy with light
						rain at intervals - W. R. M. c Kinney
5			Expended 4 76 Galls Water)			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. and cloudy.
						B. H. Shattuck
6	On hand		43.770 Galls.			From 8 to Meridian light winds variable from N.W. & the N. & E.
						sent Jno Gould (2d. Mr.) to the Hospital.
						C. B. Poindexter.
7	"	"	29.995 lbs Pork			From Meridian to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N. & E. and raing
						C. B. Poindexter
8	"	"	33.000 lbs Beef			From 8 to Midnight moderate winds from the N. & E. and raing
						W. R. M. c Kinney.
9						
10						Sick 16
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 7th day of December 1848
1						Commences with fresh breezes from the N. & E. with heavy rain — M. Smith
2	Water on hand 46.600 Galls.					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and rainy C.B. Poindexter
3	Pork " " 20.995 lbs.					From 8 to Meridian light winds from the N. & E. with rain — Rec. 20 bbls. beef filling up with water by the tank. W.R.M.c Kinney
4	Beef " " 33.000 lbs.					From Meridian to 4 light winds from the N. & E. with rain. returned the water tank to the Navy Yard. W.R.M.c Kinney
5						
6		Sick Report 15 —				From 4 to 8 light winds from the N. and cloudy with light rain. W.R.M.c Kinney
7						
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & Cloudy. M Smith
9						
10						Friday 8th December 1848 Commences with light airs from the N. & W. and cloudy. F.H.C. Gray
11						From 4 to 8 light westerly airs and foggy. W.R.M.c Kinney
12						From 8 to meridian first part light breezes from the S. & E. and misty the last part light breezes from the N. W. and pleasant. made signals to blg ships 796 & 937. answered 97. loosed sails. M. Smith
1	Expended 470 Galls. water					
2	On hand 46.130 Galls					From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant made signal to blg ship 796 & 936 answered 97 — furled sails. Rec. in Nurses Dept. 746 lbs sugar 13½ lbs beans. 5 bbls. pork & 63 gallons whiskey. In masters use 1. cord wood M. Smith
3	" " 21.995 lbs Pork					
4	" " 33.000 lbs Beef					From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant weather Rec. 2 cords of wood and a quantity of vegetables for the crew M. Smith
5						
6						From 8 to midnight light airs from the West. and passing clouds. F. H. C. Gray
7						
8						
9						Sick Report 15 —
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 9th day of December 1848.
1						Commences first part light winds from the N.W. latter part N.N.W. and pleasant weather. (Carter 1st Boatswain).
2						
3						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.N.W. and pleasant. crossed Royal yards and top gallant yards. called all hands, unmoored ship and hove in to 30 ms. ca va. Chain. Received on board U.S. Marines. 3 years. (H. Smith).
4						
5						From 8 to Meridian first part light winds from the N.N.W. latter part moderate breezes and pleasant. At 8.10 made signals 7th 58 and 1050 to Ships. answered by 9th. At 9 got underweigh and stood out of the Harbor under Royals, Trying Lib & T. Sail. At 9. 45 fired a salute of 13 Guns which was answered from the Navy Yard with 7. At 10. 25 hove too and discharged the Pilot. At 11 took departure - Boston light bearing per
6						
7						
8						Compass N. ¼ E.
9						Set all the starbd. steering sails and in clew of mainsail - unbent the chain cable, secured the bow anchor temporarily. At. Meridian Boston Light house bore per compass N.¼ E. Ships under Royals. T. Lib, in Port steering sails and in clew of the mainsail.
10						(O. H. C. Gray.
11						
12						
1						Ships Craft
2	7	"	E. by S.	N.N.W.		Rowd. 21 Ft. 8 in. Sail. 23 " 2 "
3						
4						
5						Expended 235 Gallons Water.
6						On hand 48.895 Gallons.
7						
8						Sick Report 8
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					42° 19'			70° 31'	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 10th day of December. 1848
1	9	4	E. by S.	N.W.		Commences with and until 4 P.M. moderate breezes and pleasant weather. At 12.20 lost sight of Boston light house bearing W. ¾ N.
2	10		"	"		At 3 Cape cod in sight bearing S. ¾ W. per compass. loaded and single shotted all the Guns: took in all the port Steering sails & S. topmast
3	9	6	"	N. & E.		staysail. B. F. Shallcross.
4	9		"	"		From 4 to 6 moderate winds and pleasant. at 5.15 discovered
5	7		"	"		a light bearing W.S.W. At sunset mustered at quarters. Charles B. Poindexter.
6	7		"	"		From 6 to 8 moderat breezes and pleasant. W.R. McKinney
7	9		"	"		
8	7		"	"		From 8 to Midnight first part fresh, and latter part moderate breezes and cloudy. At 9 got a cast of the lead with 85 fms.
9	3	4	"	N.W. by N.		fine no bottom. at 9.30 furled the Royals & slowed the F. sail. furled the mizzen top Gallt. sail and brailed up the
10	7	4	E. by S. ¼ S.	Vble.		spanker. At 11.45 got a cast of the lead with 90 fms. fine no bottom. F. H. L. Gray.
11	7	2	E. by E.	E.		From Midnight to 4 light breezes and cloudy weather. At 1 backed
12	6	"	S.E.		"	ship to the N. At 4 cast the lead no bottom at 110 fms. B. F. Shallcross.
1	4	6	E. by S. ½ E.	N. & E.		From 4 to 8 light winds and cloudy. at 4.30 sounded in 90 fms.
2	3		N. ¾ E.		"	water. at 5 backed to the W. and got a cast of the lead in 100 fms. water. at 6.15 backed to the E. discovered several sail during
3	4		N.N.E.		"	the Watch. At 8 a large ship in sight on the ice quarter. C.B. Poindexter.
4	4	4	N.E. ½ N.	S. & W.		From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes and cloudy. At 10
5	3	4	"	"		got a cast of the lead with 83 fms. fine no bottom. at 10.30 discovered a sail on the ice beam. W.R. McKinney
6	3		"	S. & W.		
7	1 2	2	S.W. ½ S.		"	
8	7	2	E. by E.		"	Expended 470 Gallo. Water.
9	8		"		"	On hand 45.425 Gallo.
10	8		N.E. by E. ½ E.		"	Sick 9.
11	8		E.N.E.		"	
12	7		E. by N.		"	
	161	6				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
				42° 38′				69° 55′	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 11th day of December 1848
1	7	"	East	S.W. & E.		Commences with fresh breezes and squally. at 1 got a cast of the lead with 80 fathoms. line no bottom. At 3.30 furled the T Gallt. sails. M. Smith
2	7	4	E. ½ N.	"		From 4 to 5 fresh winds and hazy with rain. At 4.30 called
3	8	4	E. by N.	"		all hands. hauled up the mainsail. trible reefed the Topsails,
4	8	2	"	"		hauled down the Lib, set the J.T.M. Staysail and Main trysail and sent down the Top Gallt. yards. At 5.45 backed the M & Miz. Topsails and got a cast of the lead 100 fms. out & no bottom.
5	4	4	E. by N. ½ N.	"		C.S.U. Gray.
6	2	"	"	"		From 6 to 8 moderate winds and rain. At 6.10 wore ship to the S.W. stowed the Lib T. and rigged in the Boom. At 8 wore to the S.E. got a cast of the lead 105 fms. line no bottom. B.F. Shattuck.
7	2	"	S.W.	"		
8	2	"	W. by S. ½ S.	"		From 8 to Midnight. fresh breezes and rainy weather. At 10 rove the M. Topsail to the mast and got a cast of the lead 70 fms. no bottom. At
	2	4	S.S.E.			12 hauled up the T. Sail and braced aback the M. Topsail sounded
9	4		S.E. by E. ½ E.	S. & W.		in 65 fms. bottom grey sand black specks. W.R.M.Kinney
10	8	"	"	"		From midnight to 4 fresh breezes and cloudy. At 12.30 set the
11	7	"	"	"		M. Sail and Spanker. At 2 sounded in 40 faths. water and at 3 in 45 fms. At 3.30 turned one ruf out of the T. & M. topsails. M. Smith.
12	8	4	"			From 4 to 8 moderate breezes and cloudy with a heavy swell
1	6	"	S.E. by E.	"		from the S. At 4.15 shortened Sail and backed the M. Topsail
2	4	4	"	"		and got soundings in 40 fms. bottom pebbles. filled away and set the Courses. At day light turned the ruf out of the T. sail & set the Lib. At 6.15 shortened Sail, backed the M. Topsail sounded in 50
		6	"			fms. water, bottom pebbles. made Sail. At. 8 shortened Sail and got
3	6	"	S.E.	"		a cast of the lead 90 fms. up & down, no bottom.
		6	"			A. F. Gray.
4	6	4	S.E. by S.	"		From 8 to Meridian Moderate winds and thick weather. At 9
5	4	4	South	"		turned out all the ruf crossed T. Gallt. yards, set the sails and let clew of mainsail & hauled up the Spanker. B.F. Shattuck.
6	4	4	"	"		
7	5	4	"	W.S.W.		Expended 470 Galls. Water.
8	5	6	"	W. by N.		On hand 44.955 Galls.
9	5	"	"	N.W. by W.		Sick 11
10	5	"	E. & S.E.	"		
11	5	4	"	"		
12	4	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
				41° 38′				65° 2′ W	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	~~Leeway.~~ A. M.	P. M.	Remarks, Tuesday 12 day of December 1848.
1	6	4	E. by E.	E. by N.			Commences with moderate breezes and cloudy. At 1 hove too and got a cast of the lead 95 fms. line no bottom. filled away and set the Fore & Main sails, crossed R. & M. royal Yards and set the Sails, hauled down the Jib & stowed it & secured the anchors for sea. unbent the Chains.
2	6	6	"				C. B. Poindexter.
3	6	"	"				
4	5	4	"				From 4 to 6 light breezes and cloudy.
5	5	"	"				W. R. M. c Kinney
6	2 2	4	S. E. by E.				From 6 to 8 light breezes and pleasant. at 6.30 took in all the Port Steng. Sails. took in Royals and sent down the yards. rigged in the Jib boom. hauled down the F. T. M. Staysail and hoisted the Jib. at 7.30 set the Lbd. lower and fore topmast Steng. Sails.
7	4	"	"				Bar. 29.74 A. Smith.
8	4	4	"				
9	5	4	"		45	47	From 8 to Midnight moderate winds & cloudy. At 10 set the Port F. T. M. & lower Steng. sails & hauled up the mainsail.
10	6	4	"				Bar. 29.77. B. F. Shattuck.
11	6	6	"		45	47	
12	7	4	"		48	48	From Midt. to 4 moderate Breezes and pleasant. took in all the Lbd. Steng. Sails
1	9	"	N. W. by N.	N. W. by N.	58		Bar. 29.83. Carter B. Poindexter.
2	10	"	"		62	47	From 4 to 8 light winds and pleasant. At 8 set the Lbd. F. & F. Gallt. Steng. Sail.
3	8	6	"		62	48	Bar. 29.85. W. R. M. c Kinney
4	8	2	"		50	48	From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and pleasant. At 9 crossed royal yards & set the Sails. bent the F. Jib and hoisted it & F. T. M. Staysail. loosed light sails to dry.
5	6	4	N.	N.	48	46	exercised the 4th division of great guns.
6	5	4	"		49	45	A. Smith
7	5	4	"		50	45	
8	6	"	"		49	46	Expended 470 Gallo. Water
9	5	2	"		49	47	On hand 44. 485 Gallo.
10	6	6	"		49	47	Sick Report 10
11	7	"	"		52	46	
12	6	6	"		52	64	

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					41° 13' N.				62° 06' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Wednesday 13th day of December 1848

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	~~Leeway~~. a.	m.	Remarks, Wednesday 13th day of December 1848
1	5	6	S.E. by E.	North	48	53	Commences with and until 4 P.M. Moderate winds and cloudy. At 4 took in the Lower Studg. Sail. Hailed up the F. and M. Trysails.
2	6	4	"	N. by E.	46	53	Bar. 29.94 — J. F. V. Fay
3	5		"	North	46	52	
4	5		"		47	53	From 4 to 6 light breezes and cloudy. Bar: 29.93. — J. F. Shattuck.
5	4	6	"	"	47	60	
6	5		"	"	47	60	From 6 to 8 Light breezes and cloudy Bar: 29.95 — Carter J. Poindexter
7	5	4	"	"	48	59	
8	3/4	"	"	"	49	59	From 8 to Midnight Moderate breezes and rainy. at 8.30 shortened Sail to single reefed Fore and mizzen topsails. hauled up the Mainsail & Spanker. Sent down Royal Yards.
9	2 1/2	"	S.E.	"	45	57	Bar: 29.94 — A. B. Smith.
10	6		"	"	44	59	From Midnight to 4 Wind in puffs. Cloudy with light rain in the Squalls. at 1.30 Set the Mainsail.
11	5	4	"	"	43	59	Bar. 29.94 — J. F. V. Fay
12	1/2		"	N.N.E.	44	60	From 4 to 8 Fresh breezes and Cloudy with light rain at intervals.
1	8		"	"	44	60	Bar. 30.00. — J. F. Shattuck.
2	5		"	"	45	62	From 8 to Meridian Moderate breezes and cloudy. at 9.30 turned the reefs out of the Fore topsail and set the Fore and main Top Gallt. sails. at 10.30 stowed the F. Topmast Staysail. Set the F. F. Mast Steering Sail.
4	1/2 4	"		"	46	62	Bar: 30.05 — Carter J. Poindexter
5	1/2 6	"		"	46	60	
6	10		N.E. by E.	"	46	60	
7	10	2	"	"	46	62	Expended 470 Galls. Water.
8	10		"	"	48	62	On hand 44.015 Galls.
9	10		"	"	50	63	
10	10	2	"	"	50	63	Sick Report 11
11	10	4	"	North	50	63	
12	10	2	"	"	50	66	

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					40° 04' No.				56° 11' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Thursday 14th day of December 1848.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Log.	Remarks.
					a. m.	
1	9	4	S.E. by E.	North	67 49	Commences with moderate breezes and cloudy with light rain at intervals. At 4 discovered a Sail on the lee bow.
2	10		S. E.	"	68 49	Bar. 29.63 W.R.M.cKinney
3	9	4	"	"	67 49	From 4 to 6 moderate breezes and cloudy. At 5 hauled down the S. topmast Steng. Sails. At 5.30 passed a Brig under easy sail standing to the N.& E.
4	9		"	"	67 48	Bar. 30.11 C. H. Smith
5	9	4	"	"	68 51	
6	9		"	"	67 50	From 6 to 8 Fresh breezes and cloudy Bar. 30.11 A.T.V. Gray.
7	10		"	"	67 52	From 8 to Midnight. Moderate breezes and cloudy. Bar. 30.13. C. B. Poindexter
8	9	4	"	"	67 52	
9	9	4	"	"	67 50	From Midnight to 4 Moderate breezes and pleasant. At 3 turned the ref out of the Mizzen topsail and set the Mizzen up Gallant sail.
10	9	4	"	"	66 52	Bar. 30.10. W.R.M.cKinney
11	9	4	"	"	66 52	From 4 to 8 Light winds and cloudy. at 6 crossed Royal Yards. Set Port S. T. Sns. & S.W.M. Topgallant sails. At 7.30 in Stdy.
12	9	2	"	"	67 53	sails and braced sharp up. Bar. 30.22 M. Smith.
1	9		"	"	68 53	
2	8		"	"	67 52	From 8 to Meridian First part light breezes from the E.N.E. latter part light variable airs. Cloudy weather. At 9 inspected the Crew at quarters. Employed making chafing gear.
3	7		"	"	67 52	Bar. A. T. V. Gray.
4	7	6	"	"	66 52	
5	7		"	N.& E.	67 53	
6	7	4	"	"	68 53	Expended 470 Gallons. Water
7	8	"	"	"	68 53	On hand 43.545
8	6	4	"	"	67 53	Expended 390 lbs. Beef.
9	5	6	"	E.S.E.	68 53	
10	5	2	"	"	70 54	Lick 12
11	2 1	"	E. by S.	Variable	71 62	
12	1	6	E.S.E.½E.	"	71 62	

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					38°37' N.				54°46' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	[illegible].	Remarks, Friday 15th day of December 1848.
1	/	6	S.W.	S. & E.	A.M. 55 69	Commences with light airs and pleasant. At 2 Wore Ship. Bar. 30.23. B. F. Shattuck.
2	/		"	"	55 69	
3	/	4	E. & E.	E.	55 69	From 4 to 6 Light breezes and cloudy weather. Bar. 30.20.
4	/	4	"	"	55 69	From 6 to 8 Light airs and pleasant. Bar. 30.23. W.R.M.cKinney
5	/	4	"	"	55 70	
6	/		"	"	55 70	From 8 to Midnight Light Squalls from the S. pleasant weather At 10.50 [illegible] in Reefs. Bar. 30.24 A.F.V. Gray.
7	/	4	"	Variable	57 70	
8	2		"	"	57 70	From Midnight to 4 Light breezes and equally weather. At 1 Ans. Jno. Howard was found asleep on his lookout. Bar. 30.24. B.F. Shattuck.
9	4	2	E. & E. ½ E.	E. ½ E.	58 70	
10	7		"	"	58 70	From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes and cloudy weather. At 6 took in the Topgallant sails. Set up the Stbd. T. Gallant and Royal Backstays. Bar. 30.17. C.B. Poindexter.
11	7	6	E. & E.	E.	58 70	
12	8	2	E. & E. ½ N.	N.	60 70	From 8 to Meridian Fresh winds and pleasant. At 9 took two reefs in the Topsails. Brailed up the Spanker, hauled down the Jib and hoisted in Foretopmast Stay sail. Sent down Royal Yards. Punished Jno. Young (Marine) for Stealing Corpl. Fitzgeralds belt) with 12 Lashes of the Colt., Barbee (Marine) 8 with the colt, for cursing the Sergeant of the Guard. Jno. Howard 8 with the Colt. sleeping on lookout. Richd. Cormick (O.S.) carelessly leaving an iron loose in the top. not punished. W.R.M.cKinney
1	8	"	E. & E. ½ E.	S.E.	60 70	
2	/	4	"	"	60 70	
3	8	"	"	"	62 68	
4	8	4	"	"	62 68	
5	/	6	"	"	62 68	Expended 460 Galls. Water) On hand 43.0.5 Casks.
6	9	6	"	"	63 68	
7	10	2	"	"	63 68	Expended 390 lbs. Beef.
8	10	"	"	"	57 [illegible]	
9	10	1	"	E.S.E. ½ E.	65 70	Sick 13
10	7	"	"	"	65 69	
11	10	"	E.S.E	"	69 70	
12	8	"	"	"	68 70	

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					38° 01' N.				51° 39' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Saturday 16th day of December 1848.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	
1	10	6	E. S. E.	S. S. W.	6 8	6 9
2	11	"	"	"	6 8	6 9
3	10	4	"	"	6 6	6 9
4	10	6	"	"	6 7	6 8
5	6	4	S. E. by E.	S. & W.	6 4	6 8
6	9	4	E. S. E.	"	6 7	6 8
7	9	"	"	"	6 8	6 8
8	9	4	"	"	6 8	6 8
9	10	"	"	"	6 7	6 8
10	10	"	"	"	6 7	6 8
11	10	"	"	"	6 7	6 8
12	10	"	"	"	6 7	6 8
1	10	"	"	"	6 7	6 8
2	10	4	"	"	6 7	6 8
3	9	4	"	"	6 7	6 8
4	9	4	"	"	6 7	6 8
5	9	4	"	N. N. W.	6 8	6 8
6	9	2	"	"	6 8	6 8
7	9	2	"	"	6 8	6 8
8	9	2	"	"	6 8	6 8
9	9	"	"	"	6 6	6 8
10	9	"	"	"	6 6	6 8
11	9	"	"	N. & W.	7 3	6 9
12	9	4	"	"	7 2	6 9

Commences with moderate gales from the S. & W. and cloudy. At 2.30 close reefed the Mizzen topsail and took the third reef in Fore topsail.

At 3 took third reef in Main topsail. Sent down Top Gallt. yards. housed Top Gallt. masts and took a reef in the Spanker and brailed it up. Sent the light sails out of the tops and rove the Fore Storm Staysail Stay. Unbent the Flying Jib and rigged in the Flying Jib Boom.

Bar. 30.10 — A. H. Smith.

From 4 to 6. Fresh ~~Squalls~~ and cloudy. At 4.30 Furled the Mizzen and close reefed the Fore and Main Topsails. Furled the Mainsail. Bent the Fore Storm Stay sail. Passed the shot below from the Spar deck.

Bar. 30.10 — W. F. C. Gray.

From 6 to 8 Fresh breezes and cloudy. Set the Fore and main Trysails.

Bar. 30.10 — B. F. Shattuck.

From 8 to Midnight moderate gales and Squally.

Bar. 30.00 — W. R. McKinney

From Midnight to 4 Fresh breezes and Squally. At 12.30 hauled up the Fore Sail & single reefed and set it.

Bar. 30.10. — W. C. Irwin

From 4 to 8 Fresh breezes and Squally weather.

Bar. 30.00 — A. F. V. Gray.

From 8 to Meridian first part fresh breezes and rainy, latter part pleasant. At 10 Shook two reefs out of the Fore & main topsails and set the Mizzen double reefed. Brailed up the Fore and Main Spencers hauled aft the clew of the Mainsail & Hoisting the Jib.

Bar. 30.00 — B. F. Shattuck.

Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 42.625 Galls.

" 390 lbs. Pork.

Sick 10

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					37°42'N.				46°32'W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 17th day of December. 1848.
1	10	"	E. S. E.	W. S. W.		From Meridian to 4 Moderate Gales and Squally. at 3 hauled up the Mainsail and furled the Mizzen topsail to a Squall and braced round the Port tack. Hauled down and Stowed the Jib.
2	10	"	"	"		Bar. 30. 00. C. B. Poindexter.
3	10	"	"	N. W.		
4	9	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 Fresh breezes and Squally. furled the Mainsail. Set the Sou and Main Spencers.
5	8	"	"	"		Bar. 30. 10 W. R. McKinney.
6	7	"	"	North?		From 6 to 8 Fresh breezes and Squally.
7	9	4	"	"		Bar. 30. 15. W. Smith
8	8	6	"	"		From 8 to Midnight Moderate breezes and pleasant. At 10 set the Mizzen Topsail double reefed.
9	8	6	"	"		Bar. 30. 12. B. F. Shattuck.
10	8	6	"	"		From midnight to 4 Fresh breezes and passing clouds.
11	8	"	"	"		Bar. 30. 20 C. B. Poindexter.
12	7	4	"	N. & W.		From 4 to 8 A.M. Moderate breezes and pleasant.
1	8		"	N. W.		Bar. 30. 20. W. R. McKinney
2	8		"	"		From 8 to Meridian Moderate breezes and pleasant. Inspected the Crew at quarters.
3	8	4	"	"		Bar. 30. 20
4	8	4	"	"		(illegible) and 42.1.5 a. m.
5	9		"	"		" 389 lbs. Beef.
6	9		"	"		
7	9		"	"		Sick 0-
8	8		"	"		
9	7	4	"	"		
10	8		"	"		
11	8		"	"		
12	4		"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					37°20' N				42°47' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 18th day of December. 1848.
1	7	4	E. S. E.	N. E.		Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather. at 2 piddled
2	6	4	"	"		off Gallt. Masts and rigged out flying Jib boom. Carried away the
3	5	4	"	"		bolt of the fore spanker boom Topping lift block at the mast head.
						Hailed up the Spanker and shook one reef out of the Topsails.
						Bar. 30.30 J. S. C. Gray.
4	4		"	"		From 4 to 6 Wind light. Set the Spanker. Carried the main Tack
						block shackle. hauled up the mainsail.
5	4	4	S. E. by E.	"		Bar. 30.30. W. F. Shallcuck.
6	3		E. S. E.	"		From 6 to 8 light variable airs and pleasant. hauled down the
						Jib and stowed it. hoisted the Fore T. Staysail. secured the main
7	2	4	S. E. by E.	Variable		Tack shackle and set the mainsail. Richard Winn missed his
						mate.
8	1		S. E. by E.	"		Bar. 30.35. C. B. Poindexter.
9	1		South	"		From 8 to Midnight calm and cloudy. Braced up on the Starbd.
						Tack. at 9 hauled up the Courses and at 11 set them again.
10	Calm	Calm	Calm.			Bar. 30.30. W. Smith
11	1		S. E. by E.	S. E?		From Midnight to 4 [illegible] light airs in puffs and pleasant
						weather.
12	1	4	E. S. E. ½ E.	South?		Bar. 31.30. J. S. C. Gray.
1	4		E. S. E.	"		From 4 to 8 Moderate & Cloudy.
						Bar. 30.20. W. F. Shallcuck.
2	5		"	"		
3	5	6	"	S. by W.		From 8 to 12 light airs at times and cloudy. at 10 took in
						the reef out of the Fore and Main Topsails & hoisted the Jib. at 11
4	8		"	"		Crossed Fore and Main T. Gallt. Yards and set the sails. discovered
						a Sail 1 pt. on weather bow. turned the reefs out of the Trysail
						T. sail & [illegible]
5	8		"	"		Bar. 30.10 C. K. Stribling
6	8		"	"		
7	8		"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 41,705 Galls.
8	8	4	"	"		" 387 lbs. Pork.
9	8	4	"	"		Sick 8.
10	10	4	"	"		
11	10	6	"	"		
12	10	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
				[illegible] 14' E.				40° 0' W.	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 19th day of December 1848
1	10	6	E. by E.	S. W.		Commences with and until 4 P.M. fresh bruzes and pleasant weather. Exercising the 5th Div.n of great guns at quarters. At 5.15 set the t'gallt. Sail. Sow topmast Steering Sail.
2	10	6	"	"		Bar. 30.05 W. R. M.cKinney
3	10	6	"	"		From 4 to 6 Moderate bruzes and pleasant. at 5 Took in the Sow topmast Steering Sail. Hauled down the Sow topmast Staysail.
4	10	6	"	"		Bar. 30.00 M. Smith
5	10	6	"	"		From 6 to 8 Moderate bruzes and passing clouds.
6	10	6	"	"		Bar. 30.00 A. S. V. Gray.
7	11	"	"	"		From 8 to Midnight fresh bruzes and hazy. at 9 furled the Sow and Main t'gallt. Sails
8	10	5	"	"		Bar. 30.00 C. B. Poindexter
9	10	5	"	"		In Midnight watch 4 fresh bruzes and cloudy weather. At 12.30 took two reefs in the Topsails furled the Mainsail & Lib and set the Sow topmast Staysail. at 2.30 wind increasing took the third reef in the Sow and Main Topsails and furled the Mizzen.
10	10	4	"	"		Bar. 29.95. W. R. M.cKinney
11	10	5	"	"		
12	12	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 fresh breezes and cloudy weather), latter part light rain. at 6 sent down t'gallt. Yards.
1	4	"	E.	"		Bar. 29.95 M. Smith.
2	11	4	E. by S.	"		From 8 to Meridian Strong winds and cloudy with light rain at intervals single reefed the Topsail.
3	8	"	E. by S.	"		A. S. V. Gray.
4	10	4	"	"		
5	10	4	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. Onhand 41.245 Galls.
6	10	4	"	"		" 387 Lbs. Bisc.
7	10	4	"	"		
8	10	"	"	"		Lick 5-
9	10	"	"	S. W.		
10	9	4	"	"		
11	10	"	"	"		
12	10	"	"	"		
	253	2				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
				37° 54' No.				34° 54' W	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 20th day of December 1848
1	9	2	S.E. by E.	S.W.		Commences with fresh breezes & squally with rain. Let fore and
2	9	4	"	"		main spencers, rigged in the S. Sib Boom. furled the reef out of the
3	9	4	"	"		fore sail & set the Mizzen Topsail close reefed.
4	9	.	"	"		Barometer) 29.75- C.F. Shattuck.
5	9	.	"	"		From 4 to 6 Fresh breezes & squally Barometer 29.75- C.S. Poindexter)
6	9	2	"	"		From 6 to 8. Fresh breezes and cloudy. latter part squally with
7	9	4	"	"		rain. At 7.30 Wind hauled to the S.W. Bailed up the fore & main Topsails and squared away.
				"		Barometer. 29.80. W.K. McKinney
8	9	.	"	S.W.		
						From 8 to Midnight, moderate winds & cloudy. at 12. shook out one
9	9	2	"	"		reef from the fore and main Topsails.
						Barometer. 29.33. A.F.V. Gray.
10	9	.	"	"		
						From Midnight to 4 Moderate breezes and clear pleasant
11	10	"	"	"		weather.
						Bar. 29.90 C.F. Shattuck.
12	10	"	"	"		
						From 4 to 8 Wind variable from fresh to moderate with
1	10	"	"	"		occasional light squalls of rain.
						Bar. 29.95- C. S. Poindexter)
2	10	.	"	"		
						From 8 to Meridian Moderate breezes and pleasant weather. At 10
3	9	2	"	"		discovered a sail on the weather bow standing to the W. Shook
						the reefs out of the topsails. Hauled aboard the main sheet.
4	8	6	"	"		At 10.30 Crossed T.G. Yards & hoisting the Sib. at. 11. set the T.G. Sails.
						Rigged out the S. Sib Boom. Hauled down the S.S.M. Stay sail. Painters
5	9	2	"	"		employed painting quarter and stern boats.
						Bar. 30.05. W.K. McKinney
6	8	4	"	"		
7	8	4	"	"		Expended 460 Gals. Water. On hand 40,785- Gals.
						" 387 lbs. Pork.
8	8	2	"	N.N.E.		
9	7	6	"	"		Sick 5-
10	8	.	"	"		
11	8	.	"	"		
12	8	.	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36° 19'				31° 09'

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Thursday 21st day of December 1848.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 21st day of December 1848.
1	8	4	S.E. by E.	N.E. & E.		Commences with moderate winds and pleasant. Loosed the Fore Topmast Staysail, Fore & Main Trysails to dry. Hauled aboard the
2	9	.	S.E. by E.	"		Main Tack. Boats crew employed painting boats.
						Bar. 30. 11 E.H. Smith
3	9	"	"	"		
4	9	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 moderate breezes with passing clouds. at Sunset Mustered the Crew at quarters.
						Bar. 30. 10. S.F.V. Gray.
5	9	6	"	"		
6	9	4	"	"		From 6 to 8 Moderate breezes and pleasant. Bar. 30. 10. B.F. Shattuck.
7	9	4	"	"		From 8 to Midnight Light breezes and pleasant weather:
8	9	"	"	"		at 10 wind hauling forward braced - sharp up. Bar. 30. 10. W.R. McKinney.
9	7	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 Light winds & passing clouds. at 3
10	6	6	"	"		[illegible] Bar: 30.04. S. H. Smith.
11	4	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 Light breezes and pleasant. at 7.40 hauled the lee clew
12	3	4	"	"		of the Mainsail. at 8 crossed Mizzen top gallant yards & Fore & Main Royal Yards.
						Bar: 30.10 S.F.V. Gray.
1	3		"	"		
2	3	"	"	"		From 8 to Meridian Light breezes and pleasant. at 8.10 set the Fore and Main Top gallant studg. sails & Starbd. Fore topmast stay. sail.
3	3	"	"	"		Set up the standing Backstays. Set the lee clew of the Mainsail.
						Bar. 30. 05. S.F. Shattuck.
4	3	"	"	S.W. by W.		
5	3	6	"	"		
6	3	4	"	"		Expended 460 Gallons. Water.
7	3	"	"	S.W.		On hand 40.385 Gallons.
8	3	4	"	"		Expended 387 Do. Bread.
9	4	"	"	"		
10	4	4	"	W.		Sick 5-
11	5	"	"	"		
12	4	"	"	"		

130

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					38°15'				38° [illegible]

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 22d day of December 1848
1	4	4	E.S.E.	N.W.		Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather. At 1 hoisted the Fore Topmast & Storm Staysails. Set the Port Fore Topmast and Topgallt. Steering Sails. At 3 took in the Port steering Sails, hauled down and stowed Staysails. At 3.30 Set the Lee clew of Mainsail.
2	4	4	"	"		
3	3	2	"	"		Bar: 30.00 C.B. Poindexter.
4	6	4	"	West		From 4 to 6 Light winds and passing clouds. at Sunset Mustered the Crew at quarters and sent down Royal Yards.
5	6	"	"	"		Bar: 30.00 W.R. McKinney
6	6	"	"	"		From 6 to 8 Light breezes and cloudy. hauled up the lee clew of the Mainsail.
7	6	"	"	"		Bar: 30.00 A. Smith
8	6	"	"	"		From 8 to Midnight Light breezes and cloudy.
9	8	6	"	"		Bar. 30.00 B. F. Shattuck.
10	6	4	"	"		From Midnight to 4 Moderate breezes and cloudy. at 2 set the lee clew of the Mainsail. Joseph Burden missed his muster.
11	7	"	"	"		Bar: 30.00. C.B. Poindexter.
12	7	6	"	"		From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes and cloudy. at 6.30 set Stbd. Lower Steering sails. crossed Royal yards Braced the Main Yards. at 7.30 discovered Land 1/2 pts on Lee Bow.
1	8	"	"	S.W.		Bar: 30.00 W.R. McKinney
2	7	2	"	"		From 8 to Meridian Moderate breezes and pleasant. bent the flying Jib and set it. Punished Bryan Sheehan (Marine) 12 lashes with the Cats for cursing Sentry on duty. Robt. B. Johnson (Sea.) 7 lashes with colt Dennis McGowan (Sea.) 7 with colt & Chas. Marshall (Sea.) 12 lashes with colt for being below and sleeping in the watch. Exercised the 1st & 2d. Division of Musketeers.
3	7	6	"	"		
4	7	6	"	"		
5	9	"	"	"		Bar: 30.00. A. Smith
6	9	"	"	"		
7	9	"	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water.
8	9	"	"	"		On hand 39.865 Galls.
9	8	6	"	"		Expended 387 lbs Beef.
10	8	6	"	"		Sick 7.
11	9	"	"	"		
12	3	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 23d. day of December 1848-
1	8	4	C. & C.	West.		Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather) at 8.30 a Sail in sight standing to the N.N.W.
2	7	4	"	"		Bar. 29.95. A.F.V. Gray.
3	7	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 Wind light with pleasant weather). at sunset mustered the Crew at quarters.
4	7	4	"	"		Bar. 29.95. B.F. Shattuck.
5	7	2	"	"		From 6 to 8 Moderate winds and pleasant.
6	7	4	"	"		Bar. 29.95. C.B. Poindexter.
7	7	6	"	"		From 8 to Midnight Moderate breezes and pleasant clear weather. Bar. 29.95. A.N. Smith
8	8	4	"	"		From Midnight to 4 Moderate breezes and pleasant weather). at 3.30 Wind hauled to the S.S.W. took in the lower Studg. Sails. the flying Jib Boom went inside the Rytheş. took in all the Studding sails and Royals.
9	8	"	"	"		
10	7	6	"	"		Bar. 29.85. A.F.V. Gray.
11	7	6	"	"		From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes and pleasant weather), got in the Heels of the flying Jib Boom. at 7.10 Set the Starbd. fore Topmast and Jib Gallt. Studg. Sails. At 8 Set the Royals. Discovered a large Sail two points on the Weather Beam standing to the E°.
12	8	"	"	"		
1	9	2	"	S.W.		Bar. 29.90 B.F. Shattuck.
2	9	2	"	"		From 8 to Meridian Moderate breezes and cloudy. At 10 showed our Colors to an American Whaler standing to the Westw^d. at 11 Furled Royals and hauled down the Gallt. Steering Sails. Brailed up Spanker.
3	9	2	"	"		Bar 29.80. C.B. Poindexter
4	9	4	"	S.S.W.		
5	9	6	"	"		
6	9	2	"	"		Expended 466 Galls Water) On hand. 39.405 Galls.
7	9	2	"	"		" 387 lbs. Pork.
8	9	4	"	"		
9	10	"	"	"		Sick 6.
10	10	4	"	"		
11	10	6	"	"		
12	5	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36°17' N.				20°44' W

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 24 day of December 1848
1	10	4	E.S.E.	S.S.W.		Commences and until 4 P.M. with Moderate breezes and cloudy. fitted and rigged out a new flying Jib boom. hauled down the fore topmast Staysail. Punished Wm. Fox (O.S., 5 lashes) Cassidy (O.S.) with 9 lashes with the cat for fighting. at ___ discovered 3 sails ahead and 2 on the lee bow. hauled up the fore & Mainsails and shewed our colors to a Spanish Brig. She shewed her Colors. 18°5·8' West. Set fore and Mainsails.
2	10	4	"	"		
3	10	4	"	"		
4	10	"	"	"		
5	11	"	"	S. & W.		Bar. 29.80 ... W.R.M.cKinney
6	10	6	"	"		From 4 to 6 Moderate winds and cloudy. at Sunset Sent down the Royal Yards and mustered the crew at quarters.
7	10	4	"	"		Bar. 29.80 ... N. Smith.
8	10	6	"	"		From 6 to 8 Fresh breezes and pleasant. at 6.30 took in the t'gs'l. sails. at 6.30 took a reef in the Mizzen to'sail and at 7.50 took a second reef in the Mizzen topsail.
9	8	4	"	"		Bar. 29.80 ... A.S.V. Gray.
10	11	2	"	"		From 8 to Midnight fresh wind and cloudy. At 8.30 single reefed the F. & M. Topsails. At. 10 furled the mainsail. Stowed the Jib. hoisted the main topmast Staysail, took the second reef in the F. to'sail. Set the main Trysail and sent down the mizzen Topgallt. Yard.
12	10	2	"	"		Bar. 29.70 ... C.B. Poindexter.
1	10	4	"	S.S.W.		From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes and Cloudy weather with part light rain.
2	10	6	"	"		Bar. 29.70 ... W.R.M.Kinney
3	11	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 First part fresh breezes and cloudy weather. Latter part light winds and cloudy with rain. at 7.50 Braced around on the port tack.
4	11	"	"	Rain		Bar. 29.80 ... N. Smith.
5	10	4	"	"		
6	10	"	"	"		From 8 to Meridian light breezes and cloudy. at 9 struck one out of the 3 Sails and at 10 struck out the remaining one.
7	10	"	"	"		" Bar. 29.85. ... A.S.V. Gray.
8	7	4	"			
9	5	4	"	"		Expended 4 60 Gallons. Water. On hand 38.945 Gallons.
10	5	6	"	"		" 387 Do. Bef.
11	5	"	4	"		Sick 10
12	2	"	"	"		
	217	4				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
				36°17' N.				16°17' W.	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 25th day of December 1848—
1	3	4	E.S.E.	N.W.		Commences with light winds and cloudy
2	3	"	"	"		Bar. 29.85. B.F. Shattuck
3	2	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 light airs & cloudy misty weather.
4	2	"	"	"		Bar. 29.85. C.H. Poindexter.
5	1	6	"	"		From 6 to 8 Light winds and cloudy
6	1	6	"	Variable		Bar. 29.85 W.R.M.Kinney
7	"	4	"	"		From 8 to Midnight Light airs and rainy. at 11. Set the Mainsail
8	1	"	"	"		and at 11.30. Set the Topgallant Sails.
9	2	2	E.S.E./E.	"		Bar. 29.90 A.F.V. Gray
10	2	6	E.S.E.	S.S.W.		From Midnight to 4 Moderate winds and cloudy.
11	4	2	"	"		Bar. 29.95 B.F. Shattuck.
12	4	2	"	"		From 4 to 8 Moderate Breezes and clear pleasant weather
1	5	6	"	"		Set the Spanker.
2	6	4	"	"		Bar. 30.05. C.H. Poindexter.
3	7	"	"	"		From 8 to Meridian, Moderate breezes and pleasant. at 10 Exercised
4	8	"	"	"		the Crew at General Quarters.
5	8	2	"	"		Bar. 30.08. W.R.McKinney
6	8	6	"	"		
7	8	6	"	"		
8	8	6	"	"		
9	9	"	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water
10	10	"	"	"		On hand. 38.485 Galls. Sick 12
11	10	"	"	"		Expended 387 lbs. Pork
12	9	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36°25' N				130°25' W

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 26th day of December 1848.
1	9	6	E.N.E	N.by W.		Commences with light breezes and hazing clouds with rain at intervals.
2	8	4	S.E. by E.	"		Bar. 30.20 M. Smith
3	8		"	"		
4	7	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 Light winds and misty weather Bar. 30.20 W. F. V. Gray.
5	7	6	"	S.S.W.		
6	8		"	S.W. by S.		From 6 to 8 Light breezes and pleasant. Bar. 30.20 B. F. Shallcross.
7	6	4	"	"		
8	6	4	"	"		From 8 to midnight light breezes, first part pleasant, latter part [illegible] rain.
9	3	4	S.E. by E. ½ E.	S. & W.		Bar. 30.20. W.R. McKinney
10	4	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 light breezes and clear pleasant weather.
11	4	4	"	Variable		At 2 hauled out the Spanker and hauled down the Fore topmast Staysail. Bar. 30.17. W. Smith
12	4	"	"	"		
1	3	4	"	"		From 4 to 8 light winds and pleasant. Crew employed scrubbing Paint work on Spar deck. at 8 crossed the Main Topgallant Yards and the Royal yards.
2	3	4	"	"		Bar. 30.25 W. F. V. Gray.
3	6	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian light breezes and pleasant. Bent and set the Flying Jib. Discovered two sails on the lee bow.
4	7	"	"	"		Bar. 30.25. B. F. Shallcross.
5	6	4	"	S. ½ W.		
6	6	"	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water) On hand. 38.035 Galls.
7	3	"	"	"		" 387 Bbs. Bread.
8	4	4	"	"		
9	3	"	"	S.		Sick 11
10	4	4	"	"		
11	3	4	S.E. by E. ¼ E.	"		
12	3	"	E.S.E.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36° 03'-1 76.				1° 36' W

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Wednesday 27th day of December 1848

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 27th day of December 1848
1	5	4	E. by S. ½ S.	South.		Commences with light breezes and passing clouds. Discovers a sail on the weather bow. Passed a Brig standing to the N.ᵈ & E.ᵗ.
2	6	4	E. S. E.	"		Bar. 30.23. C. B. Poindexter
3	4	4	East.	"		From 4 to 6 Light airs and clear pleasant weather. Brailed up the Spanker.
4	4	"	E. ½ S.	"		Bar. 30.25. W. R. McKinney
5	1	4	E. by N.	S.ᵗ & E.ᵗ		From 6 to 8 Light winds and hazy. At 8.30 furled the Royals and Lib. Wᵐ Peglar asleep on his lookout.
6	2	"	E. N. E.	"		Bar. 30.25 N. Smith
7	3	"	N. E. by E. ½ E.	"		From 8 to Midnight light airs and cloudy. At 11.30 hauled up the Mainsail and wore Ship to the S.ᵗᵒ W.ᵈ hauled up the Fore Sail
8	4	4	N. E. by E.	"		and Brailed up the Lib.
9	4	2	E. N. E. ½ E.	"		Bar. 30.30 E. F. Thalluck
10	3	6	E. N. E.	"		From Midnight to 4 First part light airs, Latter part calm Hazy.
11	2	"	E. by N.	"		Bar. 30.30 Carter B. Poindexter
		4	E. N. E.	"		From 4 to 8 First part calm, Latter part light airs and pleasant
12	Calm		Calm	Calm		at 6 hauled aboard the Fore and Main Tacks. Wore Ship to the N.ᵈ then.ᵈ At 8 is discovered a sail on the N. Main standing to the N.ᵈ & W.ᵈ another on the weather bow 4 points. At 8 set the Royal and
1	"	2	E. S. E.	S. & E.		Flying Jib.
2	"	6	"	"		Bar. 30.30. W. R. McKinney
3	"	"	Calm	Calm		From 8 to Meridian light variable airs and hazy. Punished Chas. Gorkin Seaman 12 lashes with the Colt for absenting himself from
4	"	"	"	"		the Sick watch skylarking about the Main mast. At 10 hauled up the Courses.
5	"	"	"	"		Bar. 30.25. N. Smith
6	"	"	"	"		
7	1	4	S. by E.	East.		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 37.565 Galls.
8	2	"	South	"		" 38,7 lbs. Pork.
9	1	4	S. by W. ½ W.	"		Sick 11.
10	1	"	S. W. by S.	W.ᵗ		
11	1	"	South	"		
12	2	4	S. by W. ½ W.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36° 18′ N.				9° 50′ W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 28th day of December 1848.
1	1	2	S.W. by S.	S.E.		Commences with and until 4 P.M. light airs and pleasant.
2	"	4	S.S.W.	S.E. by E.		at 3.20 set the Courses. At 3.45 discovering a Sail on the weather quarter.
3	1	"	"	E. by E.		Bar. 30.20. W.S.I. Gray.
4	3	"	S.E. by E.	S.E.		From 4 to 6 light breezes and pleasant. At sunset Hauled in the Cow at quarters.
5	3	"	"	S.E. by E.		Bar. 30.20 B.F. Shattuck.
6	6	2	"	"		From 6 to 8 light breezes and pleasant weather. Bar. 30.25 Carter B. Poindexter.
7	5	4	"	"		From 8 to Midnight Light winds and cloudy. Bar. 30.25 W. Smith
8	4	4	"	"		Andrew C. Bench for sleeping on lookout.
9	4	4	S.E. by S.	"		John Glynn for flying and Stationg at Mizzen Royal Halliards.
10	5	"	S.E. by S.	"		From Midnight to 4 first part moderate breezes, latter part light breezes and pleasant. At 12.45 took in the Royals and Flying Jib.
11	5	6	S.E. by S.	"		Bar. 30.20 S.F.V. Gray.
12	5	"	S.E. by S. & S.	"		
1	0	"	S. & E.	Variable		From 4 to 8 light airs and pleasant. Discovered a sail on the Weather beam. at 7.40 Set the Royals, Flying Jib & Spanker.
2	5	0	"	E.		Bar. 30.20 B.F. Shattuck.
3	4	"	S. by E. & E.	"		From 8 to Meridian Light airs and pleasant weather. at 8.30 discovered a sail one point on the Weather bow. at 10 discovered a large sail on the weather bow hoisting American Colors and Broad Pendant. Crewed down the Fore Royal and made another Sail at 10.50 two points on the Lee. bow
4	2	"	"	"		
5	2	"	S. & E.	"		Bar. 30.20 C.B. Poindexter.
6	1	6	S.S.E. & E.	"		
7	1	4	S.S.E.	"		Expended 467 Gallo. Water. On hand 37.105 Gallo.
8	1	4	S.S.E. & E.	"		" 387 Do. this day.
9	1	"	S.S.E.	"		Sick 8
10	1	"	S. & E.	"		
11	1	"	S.S.E.	"		
12	1	"	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33° 25' N.				8° 36' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Friday 2d day of December. 1848.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 2d day of December. 1848.
1	1	"	S.S.E.½E.	East.		Commences with light winds and cloudy. At 2 the Ship on the weather bow showed her numbers. Shewing herself to be the Sloop of War Jamestown. Hailed the Broad Pendant of Commodore Solton which salute was returned with 9 Guns. At 3 took in the Royals, courses & Flying Jib and Backed the Fore Topsail the Jamestown on the weather beam, the Captain left the Ship to visit the Commodore. At 5.30 wore to the N.E. & W. and made all sail by the wind. At 4 the commodore on the Starbd. Bow.
2	"	"	Light Airs	—		
3	2	.	S.E.	Variable		
4	.		Lying to with	the F. Topsail to the Mt.		
5	"	"	"	"	"	Bar. 30.13. W.R.M.cKinney
	"	"				From 4 to 6 Light breezes and pleasant. At 4.30 Took in the Royal & F. Jib hauled up the courses and laid the F. Topsail to the Mast. A boat from the
6	1	"	S.E. by S.	"		Commodore came alongside for letters. At 5 the Captain returned. hoisted
7	3	"	"	E. by N.		up the 4th Cutter. a Boat from the Commodore came alongside. At 5.30
8	1	4	"	"		wore Ship and braced sharp up on the Port tack. Set the Courses, Royals, and F. Jib. The Jamestown on the Port quarter.
						Bar. 30.10. M. Smith
9	"	6	S. by E.¼E.	"		From 6 to 8 Light airs and pleasant. At 6.30 hauled up the courses, furled the Royals & F. Jib. hailed up the Spanker. Made Night Signal to
10	1	.	S.S.E.	"		Jamestown No. 87. At 8 the Jamestown on the weather beam.
						Bar. 30.10. A. F. V. Gray
11	1	4	S.E. by S.½S.	"		From 8 to Midnight Light airs and pleasant. At 8.15 Set the Courses. Set the Royals & F. Jib. At Midnight the Jamestown on the weather Bow.
12	1	4	S.S.E.	"		hauled up the Courses.
						Bar. 30.15 Carter B. Poindexter
1	1	.	S.½E.	"		From Midnight to 4 Light airs and pleasant. Set the courses. At 4 the Jamestown on the weather bow. set the Spanker.
2	2	4	S. by E.	"		Bar. 29.95 W.R.M.cKinney
3	2	"	S. by E.½E.	"		From 4 to 8 Light breezes and pleasant. At daylight discovered 3 sails 2 on the weather bow & 1 on the Lee beam. The Jamestown on weather quarter.
4	3	4	"	"		At 6.30 made signal to Flag Ship No. 980. answered by 97. hauled up the Courses
5	3	.	South.	"		hailed the Jib & Spanker and laid the main Topsail to the mast. lowered the 4th Cutter and sent her alongside the Jamestown, At 7.40 the 4th Cutter returned. hoisted her and filled away. Set the Courses & Spanker Hauled aft the Jib Sheet. Bar. 30.00. M. Smith
6	3	.	S.½W.	"		From 8 to Meridian. light variable airs and pleasant. At 9 wore
	2	4	S. by W.			Ships to the N.E. & E. Punished the following men with the Colt viz Jno.
7	going with M. Topsail to the Mast.					Brown 3d with 12 lashes for disobedience of orders. Thos. Kennedy (1st), Cornelius Hildebrandt (2ds) Jno. Flynn (2ds.) with 6 lashes with the Colt for sleeping on their lookout.
8	"	"	"	"		at Meridian Jamestown on the weather beam. Several sails in sight.
						Bar. 29.83. A. F. V. Gray
9	1	"	S.W.	Variable		
10	1	4	N. by E.½E.	"		Expended 460 Gallons Water. On hand 36.545 Gallons.
11	1	4	N.N.E.	"		" 387 lbs. Beef. Lick 8
12	1	.	N.N.E.½E.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35° 00' N.				8° 13' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 30th day of December 1848
1		Calm -	Calm.			Commences with calm and pleasant weather, Several sail in sight. Jamestown on the weather quarter.
2	2	"	North?	East?		Bar. 29.85. W. F. Shattuck.
3	2	"	"	"		From 4 to 6 Light winds and cloudy. At 5:30 shortened Sail to allow the Jamestown to cross our bow.
4	2	"	N. ½ E.	"		Bar. 29.87 C. B. Poindexter.
5	3	2	N.E. ½ N.	N. by E.		From 6 to 8 Light breezes and pleasant. at 6.15 filled away the Mizzen Topsail and made all sail by the wind. At 8 the Jamestown 3 hts. on the Lee bow.
6	2	"	E.N.E.	"		Bar. 29.90 W. R. McKinney
7	2	"	N.E. by E.	"		From 8 to Midnight Light breezes and pleasant at 10.30 lost
8	4	"	E.N.E.	N.E.		sight of the Jamestown. Bar. 29.85. A. F. V. Gray.
9	4	"	E. by N.	E. by S.		From Midnight to 4 Light airs and pleasant.
10	4	4	East.	(South)		Bar. 29.90 W. F. Shattuck.
11	3	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 Light winds and pleasant weather. Showed our
12	3	"	"	S. by E.		Colors to a Spanish Brig standing to the W. at 8 a number of sail in sight.
1	2	"	"	"		Bar. 29.90. C. B. Poindexter.
2	2	"	"	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and pleasant: dis-
3	2	"	"	"		covered 4 sails. 2 on the lee and 2 on the weather bow. showed our colors to 2 French Barques, 1 Mexican do, & 1 Swedish Brig. Bar. 29.95 W. R. McKinney
4	2	"	"	"		
5	1	4	"	"		
6	2	"	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water, On hand 36.185 Galls.
7	3	"	"	"		" 387 lbs. Pork.
8	4	2	"	"		Sick 11.
9	1	"	"	"		
10	8	"	"	"		
11	8	6	"	"		
12	1	"	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35° 44' N.				6° 52' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Sunday 31st day of December 1848-

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 31st day of December 1848-
1	7	"	East.	S.° & E.°		Commences with light breezes and pleasant. at 12.40 furled the Royals and stowed the Flying Jib. at 1 made land ahead on the lee bow.
2	6	"	E. by S.	"		Several sail in sight. at 4 tacked Ship to the S.° & W.°. Bent the cables.
						Bar. 29.90. M. Smith.
3	5	"	"	"		From 4 to 6 light airs and pleasant weather. at sunset Cape Laplata bore per Compass E.° ½ S. Apes Hill S.E. by E.° ½ E. got the
4	4	"	E. by N.	"		anchors off the bows.
						Bar. 29.87. A. V. F. Gray.
5	3	4	S. W.	"		From 6 to 8 light airs and pleasant. at 7 lost sight of the
						land bearing to the S.° & E.°. at 8 hauled up the courses. furled the
6	3	"	S.S.W.	"		Topgallant Sails & brailed up the Spanker.
	1	"	"			Bar. 29.90 B. F. Shattuck.
7	1	4	W.S.W.	East.°		From 8 to Midnight light breezes & pleasant. at 9 wore ship
						to the N.° & E.° and hove to with the main Topsail to the Mast. let
8	5	4	"	"		the Spanker, sounded with 95 fms. line ran & drew no bottom.
						Bar. 29.95. W. R. McKinney
9	4	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes and pleasant. hove to wore
						the main yard in the main Topsail to the mast. at 2 & 30 got under way. sounded
10	Lying to	up E.N.E.	off N.E.	—		with 100 fms. of line no bottom.
						Bar. 29.95 M. Smith.
11	"	"	"	"	"	From 4 to 6 fresh breezes and cloudy weather. at 4.15 filled away.
						hauled aboard Fore and main tacks. At daylight land on the weather
12	"	"	"	"	"	bow. at 5.30 hauled up the mainsail, wore ship to the S.° & W.° took
			Chijr			two reefs in the reefs in the Topsails. hauled down the Jib. and hoisted
1	/	/	N.N.E.	"		the Fore topmast staysail hauled up the main course. several
						sail in sight.
2	/	2	"	"		Bar. 29.95. A. V. F. Gray.
						From 8 to Meridian moderate winds and pleasant. at 10
3	/	2	"	"		set the mainsail & Jib. at 11.30 wore Ship to the N.° & E.°. at Meridian
						Cape Shartel bore E.° ½ N. distant 25 miles. several sail in sight.
4	/	2	"	"		Bar. 29.90. B. F. Shattuck.
5	5	6	N.E. by E.	East.°		
6	0	"	N.E. by E. ½ E.	"		Expended 400 Gall. Water. On hand 33,723 Gals.
	2	1	N.E. by E.			
7	2	4	E. ½ N.	"		" 387 lbs. Beef.
8	"	"	"	"		
9	6	2	"	"		Sick 12
10	5	4	South.	"		
11	5	4	S. by E.	"		
	1	6	"			
12	5	4	N.E. ½ N.	"		

Lying to w.s.w. E.N.E. off N.E.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33.° 40′ N.				5° 19′ W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 1st day of January 1849
1	4	4	N.E.	E.S.E.		Commences with fresh breezes and pleasant. At 1 hauled up the Mainsail & down the Fore. Set the [illegible] Took the 3rd reef in the Topsails (Fore & Mizzen). At 3 wore Ship to the S. hauled up the Foresail and trailed up the Spanker. discovered 5 sails, 3 on the weather bow & 2 on the lee bow. showed our colors to a Spanish Brig. A Steamer on the weather quarter. At 4 the most Southerly land in sight bore by Compass S.¾ W. and the most Northerly N.¼ W.
2	7		N.E.by N.	Variable		Bar. 29.95 Carter B. Poindexter
3			N.E. by N.			From 4 to 6 Fresh gales and clear. furled the Mainsail and
4	2		S.¼ E.	"		sent down Jib gaff. yards. unbent the F. Sail & rigged in F. T. Boom. Set the Fore Storm Staysail and hauled down the F. Topmast Staysail. Took another
5	3		South.	S.S.E.		reef in the main Topsail and close reefed the Fore Topsail. At 5. 30 hauled up the Main Trysail & Kept off to the West. At 5 Cape Spartel bore
6	5		West	"		per Compass S.E. ½ S. Cape Trafalgar N.E. ½ N.
7	9	4	"	"		Bar. 29.95 W.K. McKinney
8	2	4	N.E.			From 6 to 8 Moderate gales accompanied with squalls. At
9	2	"	N.E. by E.	"		7 wore Ship to the N.N.E. set the Foresail. Fore Topmast Staysail and main Trysail hauled over the Fore Storm Staysail.
10	2	"	N.E. by E.½ E.	"		Bar. 29.95 C.K. Smith
11	2	"	N.E. by E.	"		From 8 to midnight moderate gales & cloudy. At 9 hauled up the Fore sail & set the Spencer. at 11 hauled the fore throat halliards. spliced them. & hoisted the gaff again. At 11.30 got bottom with 40 fathoms line. At 11.45 parted the weather main topsail sheet. clewed up the sail. At 12 wore to the West. passed a sail standing to the West.
12	2	"	"	"		Bar. 29.85 B.F. Shallcross
1	11	"	West.	E.S.E.		From Midnight to 4 fresh gales & cloudy. discovered the bolt rope of the main Topsail adrift from the sail, repairing it. Spliced the main topsail sheet. At 3 set the main Topsail and wore to the wind on the Port Tack. At 3.30 got a cast of the lead with 80 fms. line up & down no bottom. discovered a sail on the weather Bow.
2	10	"	"	"		Bar. 29.90 C.B. Poindexter
3	7	"	W.½ S.	"		From 4 to 8 Fresh breezes and clear weather. At 8 wore ship
4	2	"	South	"		to the N.N.W. & set the Foresail.
5	2	2	"	"		Bar. 29.3 W.K. McKinney
6	2	"	S.½ E.	"		From 8 to Meridian Fresh breezes & clear weather. At 9 wore Ship to the N. several sails in sight. a Columbian Standing to the S.
7	1	4	"	"		Bar. 29.70 C.K. Smith
8	2	"	South	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 35.365 Galls.
9	3	"	S.E. by E.	"		" 361 lbs. Pork.
10	3	"	S.E.	"		" Sick 15
11	3	"	S.E. ½ E.	"		
12	5	"	S.E. ½ E.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35° 35' N.				6° 56' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Sunday 2d day of January 18-1-9

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks
1	2	"	S. ½ E.	East?		From Meridian to 4 Moderate winds & pleasant. Turned one ref out of the topsails. Set the Mainsail, Lib, and Spanker. Hailed up Main Spencer,
2	4	"	S. ¾ E.	"		hauled down Fore topmast Staysail. at 4 Cape Spartell bore per Compass East, several sail in sight.
3	5	"	S. by E.	"		Bar. 29. 75. A. T. V. Gray
4	5	"	S. by E. ¼ E.	"		From 4 to 6 light breezes and pleasant. at sunset mustered crew at
5	3	4	"	"		quarters. Cape Spartell at sunset bearing East per Compass. Called all hands & spliced the main Brace.
6	3		S. S. E. ¼ E.	"		Bar. 29. 75. B. F. Shattuck.
7	2		"	"		From 6 to 8 Light breezes and pleasant. at 7 wore Ship to the N. of E.. Bar. 29. 69. C. B. Poindexter.
8	4	2	N. by W.	"		From 8 to Midnight variable breezes and cloudy. at 9 turned one ref out of the Fore & main topsails. at 11 hauled up the courses. at 11.30 took a ref in the Fore topsail and also in the main.
9	1	4	N. E.	S. of E.		Bar. 29. 55. A. H. Smith.
10	2	4	"	"		
11	6	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 light variable winds and cloudy. Turned out all reefs. Crossed Top gallt. Yards. at 4 ship under Topsails & courses. at 4 spoke a Russian Schooner 12 days from Rio bound to Gibraltar. at 2 got a
12	4	4	"	S.		cast of the lead in 40 fms. water. at 3.30 in 100 fms. at 3.50 called all hands and crossed [illegible] yard.
1	2	2	"	"		Bar. 29. 65. A. T. V. Gray.
2	1	4	N. N. E.	S. of E.		From 4 to 8 light breezes & pleasant. at 5 hauled up the courses backed the
3	2	4	N. W.	Variable		Main Topsails and got a cast of the lead with 100 fms. of line no bottom. at 6.30 wore ship to the S. of E. Set the courses & Topgallt. Sails. at daylight discovered Land to the S. of E. and a sail 2 pts. on the lee bow.
4	4	4	"	S. W.		Bar. 29. 65. B. F. Shattuck.
5	6	4	W. N. W.	"		From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. of E. & pleasant. Rigged out the Flying Lib. Boom & crossed Royal Yards. Bent the Stream
6	Lying	to with the M. Topsail to the mast.				Sheet Cable. Beating through the Straits. Several sail in sight.
	"	"	"	"	"	Bar. 29. 68. C. B. Poindexter.
7	3	"	E. S. E. ½ E.	S. E. by E.		
8	7	4	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water). On hand 34. 605 Galls.
9	7	6	E. ½ S.	"		" 361 lbs. Beef.
10						Sick 13
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 3d day of January 1849
1						Beating through the Straits of Gibraltar, Commences with and until noon Wegs from the East?
2						and pleasant. Beating through the Straits of Gibraltar. At 4 took in
3						the Royals. At 5.30 sent down the Royal yards.
4						Bar. 29. 62. ... C. Kinsman
5						From 4 to 6 Moderate Breezes from the E.N.E. & cloudy.
6	3		E.S.E.	E.N.E.		Employed during the watch beating through the Straits. at 5.30
7	6		East	S.S.E.		Europa light bore per compass N.E. by E. 3/4 E. and Tarifa light N.W. by N. 1/2 W.
8	3	6				Bar. 29. 62. M. Smith.
9	5	2	E. by S.	S.E.		From 6 to 8 moderate winds with light rain. at 6.10 Europa light bore per Compass N. N.E. at 8 Europa light bore per Compass. N.N.W. 3/4 W.
10	5	4	E. by S. 1/4 S.	South		Bar. 29. 60. A. J. V. Gray
11	6	6	E. E.			From 8 to Midnight Moderate breezes & cloudy with occasional light rain. Passed a ships & Brig standing to the West. at 9 lost sight of the light on Europas pt. The town of this land in sight to Seaward.
12	5	6	"	"		Bar. 29. 55 C. B. Poindexter.
1	5		E. E. E.	"		From Midnight to 4. Moderate breezes & cloudy with occasional rain. Passed a number of sails. at 2.30 Spoke the Brig Cecilia —
2	4	4	S.E. 1/2 E.	"		Bar. W. M. Norris
3	5	4	E. 3/4 S.	"		From 4 to 8 Moderate winds & light rain. at 5 hauled down the Lit & set low topmast Staysail. at 8. several sail in sight.
4	5		E. 1/2 S.	"		Bar. 29. 15. M. Smith
5	4	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian wind variable in squalls with rain. At 9.30 single reefed the Topsails. at 11 hauled up the Mainsail & wore Ship to the S.E. called all hands and close reefed the Fore & Mizzen Topsails & took 3 reefs in the M. Topsail. hauled up the Fore sail several sails in sight.
6	3		E. 1/2 N.	"		Bar. 29. 15. A. J. V. Gray.
7	3	4	E. by N. 1/4 N.	"		
8	8		E. by N. 1/2 N.	"		Expending. 460 Galls. Water. — On hand. 34.345 Galls.
9	6		N.E. by E. 1/4 E. S. 1/4 E.			" 361 lbs. Pork. —
10	5	"	E. by E.	"		sick 13
	2	"	E. by N.	"		
11	1	"	E.	"		
	1		E.	E. by S.		
12	1	8	S. by E.	East		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36° 23' N.				3° 36' W

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Thursday 4th day of January 1849.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	3	4	[illegible] S.E.			Commences with moderate breezes & cloudy, with occasional rain.
2	4	4	[illegible] W.	"		At 12.30 P.M. turned one reef out of the Main & Mizzen and two out of the Foretopsail. Set the courses, Jib & Spanker. At 4 P.M. discovered the Land on the weather bow.
3	3	6	S.W. by S.	"		Bar. 29.65. B. F. Shattuck.
4	3	2	S.W. ½ S.	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. light breezes and cloudy with rain. At Sunset the Cape was in sight.
5	2	2	[illegible]	"		Bar. 29.65. C. B. Poinderter.
6	2	"	W.S.W. South			From 6 to 8 P.M. light winds and rain. At 7 hauled up the Mainsail & wore Ship to the S.E.
7	2	"	N.W. by W. ½ W. S.W.			Bar. 29.65. W. R. McKinney
8	4	"	S.E.	W.S.W.		From 8 to Midnight Light breezes and pleasant. At 8.30 hauled down the Jib. at 9.30 Set the Mainsail & Jib & trimmed the reefs out of the Topsails. at 10. set the Fore & Main Topgallt. Sails. at 11.30 [illegible]
10	3	4	"	"		Bar. 29.67. B. F. V. Gray.
11	3	6	"	"		From Midnight to 4 a.m. light breezes & pleasant. hauled up the [illegible]
12	3	2	"	"		crossed the Fore & Main Royal yards and set the sails. Set the Flying Jib.
1	3	"	"	"		Bar. 29.67. B. F. Shattuck
2	4	4	E.S.E.	"		From 4 to 6 A.M. pleasant weather at daylight discovered the Cape bearing [illegible] crossed the Mizzen topgallt. yard & set the sail as also the Fore topmast & Fore main Topgallt. Staving sails. at 8 Cape "Des Forcas" in sight bearing per compass S.W. by W.
3	4	"	"	"		
4	3	"	"	"		Bar. 29.66. C. B. Poinderter
5	1	6	"	"		From 8 to Meridian light winds & pleasant. Punished Leonidas Wilson (Lds.) with 8 lashes of the Colt for being below during his watch. Jno. Murphy (Lds.) with 9 for sleeping on lookout. Thos. Blythe (Seaman) & Jno. Henry with 9 each for fighting in the Top. Henry Mercans (Boy), with 9 for disobeying [illegible] at arms. Nathl. Annisly (Lds.) for neglect of duty & quarrelling with 9 lashes & the Colt. Sterne Frisbie (Lds.) with 9 for sleeping during his watch below. Wm. C. Tyler (Seaman), with 9 for a thing a Beaver fall out of the Top.
6	2	"	"	"		
7	2	6	[illegible]	"		
8	3	4	E. by S.	"		
9	3	"	"	"		Bar. 29.53. W. R. McKinney.
10	3	"	"	"		Extracts 460 Gallns Water. On hand 83.885 Gallns.
11	4	4	"	"		" 358 lbs. Beef. Sick 12
12	3	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35° 42' N.				2° 32' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Friday 5th day of January 1844

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	2	4	East	S.W.		Commences with light breezes & pleasant. Set the Starbd. Studg. sail Lower, at 1.30 P.M. wind suddenly hauled to the N.W. & W. & we
2	5	"	E.N.E.	N.W.		in all Studg. Sails. Royals & flying Jib. Topgallt. Sails & Jib. hauled up the mainsail and braced around on the Port tack.
3	8	"	E. by N.	"		double reefed the Fore and Main Topsails. at 2.30 P.M. Set the
4	8	6	"	"		Main Sail and turned a ref out of the Topsails made Land 2 pts. on the lee Beam.
5	8	"	"	W.N.W.		Bar. 29.70. M. Smith
6	6	2	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. Moderate breezes & cloudy with rain. at Sunset Mustrio the crew at quarters & sent down Royal Yards.
7	7	4	"	"		Bar. 29.73. D.F.V. Gray.
8	9	"	"	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. Moderate breezes with passing clouds.
9	9	4	"	Variable		Turned the ref out of the Fore & Main Topsails & set the Fore and Main Topgallt. Sails & lee clew of the Mainsail. Bar. 29.74 B.F. Shattuck.
10	8	4	"	"		
11	8	4	"	"		From 8 to Midnight moderate winds and passing clouds.
12	8	"	"	"		Bar. 29.75. W.W.M.cKinney
1	8	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 a.m. Moderate breezes & pleasant. Bar. 29.20 M. Smith
2	7	6	"	"		From 4 to 8 a.m. Moderate breezes & Squally with rain.
3	7	"	"	"		at 4.20 Furled the Topgallt. Sails. at daylight set the courses and on the lee beam. Passed a sail Standing to the S. & W. Bar. 29.20.
4	7	"	"	"		
5	7	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian Squally with frequent showers of rain. Set the Fore & Main Topgallt. Sails & lee clew of the Mainsail at Meridian Land in sight on the Starbd. beam.
6	8	"	"	"		Bar. 29.67. B.F. Shattuck.
7	7	"	"	"		
	3	2	"	"		
8	4	"	E. ½ S.	W.S.W.		Expending 400 Gallons Water. On hand 33.425 Gallons.
9	9	4	"	"		" 35.7 lbs. Pork. Beef.
10	9	4	"	"		Sick 15
11	7		"	"		
12	0	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36° 5' N.				0° 2' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 6th day of January 1849
1	10	"	E. ½ S.	W.S.W.		Commences with a moderate wind & hassing clouds. at 3 P.m. furled Topgallt. Sails & clewed down Topsails to a Squall hauled up the clew of the Mainsail. at 4.30 P.m. hoisted Topsails & set Topgallt. Sails.
2	8	4	"	"		
3	6	"	"	"		Bar: 29.68 C.B. Poindexter
4	3	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. Light breezes & cloudy with occasional rain.
	"	4	"			
5	1	4	East.	"		Bar: 29.68 W.R.M.cKinney
6	4	4	"	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. Moderate breezes & cloudy with occasional rain. took a reef in the Mizzen Topsail.
7	6	4	"	"		Bar: 29.70 A. Smith
8	7	"	"	"		From 8 to Midnight wind light with frequent Showers of rain.
9	6	6	"	"		Bar. 29.66. A.T. Pollock
10	5	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 a.m. first part light winds & cloudy. latter part moderate winds & rain.
11	4	"	"	"		Bar. 29.65 C.B. Poindexter
12	2	4	"	"		From 4 to 8 a.m. light breezes & cloudy. first part light rain. at daylight discovered land on the Bd. Beam. Turned the reef out of the Mizzen Topsail. at 7. discovered a sail on the Port Bow.
1	2	"	"	"		
2	3	4	"	"		Bar. 29.69. W.R.M.cKinney
3	6	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant. at 9.30 Moored the Fore and Main Royal Yards and set the sails. at 10. set the Mizzen Topgallt. Sails & Starbd. Fore topmast studding sail. Exercised the 1st & 2d Divisions at quarters.
4	6	4	"	"		
5	6	4	"	"		Bar. A. Smith
6	5	"	"	Wst.		
7	4	"	"	"		
8	4	"	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 32.965 Galls.
9	3	"	"	"		" 356 lbs. Pork.
10	2	4	E. ½ S.	"		
11	3	"	"	"		
12	4	"	"	"		Sick 16.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
				37° 34' N.				3° 20' E.	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 5th day of January 1840
1	4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Commences with light winds with rain. At 2.30 P.M. set the lee clew of the Mainsail. Saw Land in sight standing to the
2	5	"	"	W.S.W.		W. At 4 P.M. Coast of Africa in sight on the Lee Beam.
3	5	6	"	"		Bar: 29.70 S.B.V. Gray.
4	5	"	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. light winds and cloudy. at 4.30 hauled up the mainsail. Square yards. at 6 set Starbd. clew of the Mainsail Hauled down Starbd. Low topmast Studg. Sail.
5	4	4	"	West.		Bar. 29.73. B.F. Shattuck.
6	4	4	"	W. by N.		From 6 to 8 P.M. light breezes. first part cloudy with Squally appearances. Latter part clear. At 5 10 Set the Fore & Aft mast
7	5	"	"	N.W.		Steering Sail. At 6.40 furled the Royals. hoarded the Main Jack. Hoisted the Jib.
8	4	2	"	"		Bar. 29.76 C.B. Poindexter.
9	4	"	"	"		From 8 to Midnight light breezes and pleasant. at 11 set the Fore & Main Royals & Flying Jib.
10	4	4	"	"		Bar. 29.78 H. Smith
11	4	4	"	"		From Midnight to 4 a.m. Squally with rain. Took in Port topmast Studg. Sail. Royals, F. Jib, & Topgallt. Sails. took one reef
12	6	4	"	"		in the Topsails, hauled up the lee clew of the mainsail & hauled down the Jib.
1	9	"	"	North		Bar. 29.76 A.F.V. Gray.
2	8	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 a.m. Moderate winds & passing squall of
3	8	"	"	"		rain. at 6.30 Set the Mainsail. at 6.45 the Jib. at 8 two strange Sail in sight. one on the weather the other on the
4	7	4	"	"		lee beam. Bar. 29.85 B.F. Shattuck
5	7	"	"	"		From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes & passing clouds. first
6	7	"	"	"		part squally appearances. at 10.30 Mustered the Crew at Quarters. Sent down the Royal yards, Crossed a Barque & a Brig
7	8	"	"	"		standing to the W. at Meridian several Sail in sight. Bar. 29.85. C.B. Poindexter
8	8	4	"	"		
9	9	"	"	"		Expended 400 Gallons Water. On hand 32.303 Gallons.
10	9	2	"	"		" 350 lbs. Beef.
11	9	4	"	"		
12	10	"	"	"		Sick 13.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					37°33' N.				6°41' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 8th day of January 1849
1	10	"	East	North		Commences with fresh breze and cloudy, saw an English Brig standing to the W. Hauled up the Courses at meridian. At 1.40 P.M. took the Second reef in the Mizzen Topsail hauled down the Fore Top-mast Staysail discovered Several sail during the watch.
2	10	"	E. ½ S.	"		
3	10	6	"	"		Bar. 29.80 W.R.M. Kinney
4	10	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. fresh breezes & Squally weather. at 5.10 took the second reef in the Fore and Main topsails.
5	10	"	"	"		Bar: 29.80 M. Smith.
6	9	"	"	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. fresh breezes and Squally. at 6.15 hauled down the Jib. hoisted the Fore topmast Stay sail. close reefed the Main Topsail.
7	9	"	"	N.W.		Bar. 29.78. A.F.V. Gray.
8	9	"	"	"		
9	9	2	"	"		From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes & Squally. at 8.30 clewed down the topsails hauled up the mainsail to a Squall. at 9. hoisted the topsails & set the mainsail. at 10 hauled up the weather clew of the mainsail. passed a sail standing to the W.
10	7	6	"	"		Bar. 29.72. C.W. Poindexter
11	8	6	"	"		
12	10	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 A.M. fresh breezes and squally with passing clouds and rain. at 1.15 hauled a reef out of the Fore & Main top-sails. Hauled up the Mainsail. at 3 discd. a Sail on the lee beam.
1	9	"	"	"		Bar: 29.60. W.R.M. Kinney
2	8	4	"	"		From 4 to 8 A.M. moderate breezes & pleasant. at daylight dis-covered a sail. at 8 set the mainsail, Jib, & hauled a reef out of the Mizzen topsail. hauled down the Fore topmast Staysail & loosed the light sails to dry.
3	8	4	"	"		
4	8	"	"	"		Bar. 29.61. M. Smith
5	8	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian fresh winds & passing squalls. at 11 set the Fore and Main topgallt. Sails. at 11.45 furled them and hauled up the Mainsail. at 11 discovered the Island of Maritimo one pt. on the weather bow.
6		6	"	"		
7		4	"	"		Bar. 29.60 A.F.V. Gray.
8		"	"	"		
9	9	"	S.6 by E.	"		Expended 460 Gallons Water. On hand 32.043 Gallons.
10	9	"	"	"		" 356 lbs. Pork.
11	9	"	"	"		
12	10	0	"	"		Sick 11.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					38° 06' N.				11° 19' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 6th day of January 1846.
1	4/4	"	C. S. E.	N. by W.		Commences with fresh breezes and squally with rain. At noon called all hands and took the 2d reef in the Fore & main Topsails. Hauled down the Jib & set the Main Trysail. At 12.30 P.M. hauled up the Foresail & hailed up the Main Trysail. At 1 P.M. [illegible] turned one reef out of the Main Topsail. Passed a brig standing to the South. Bent the chains. At 5.30 P.M. took the 2d reef in the main Topsail. Lost sight of the Island of Graciosa.
2	5	"	S. ½ W.	"		
3	10	2	"	"		
4	10	4	"	"		
5	9	6	"	"		Bar. 29.65. B. F. Shattuck.
6	9	"	"	"		From 4 to 5 P.M. light breezes & cloudy. Discovered a sail on the weather bow. At 4.50 took the 3d reef in the Fore and Main Topsails and sent down the Mizzen Topgallt. Yard. At 5.15. discovered land on the lee bow.
7	4/4 4	4/4 2	" S.E. by S.	"		
8	9	"	"	"		Bar. 29.65 C. B. Poindexter
9	4/4 4	4	S.E. by E.	2 North		From 6 to 8 P.M. Strong breezes & hazzing clouds. At 6.30 made Pantalaria on the Starbd. bow. At 8. it bore S. by W. per. compass.
10	7/4 1	4/2	" S.E. by S.	"		Bar. 29.64 W. R. M. Kinney
11	8	"	"	"		From 8 to Midnight moderate winds & hazzing clouds. At Midnight Pantallaria bore per compass N. N. W.
12	7	4	"	"		Bar. 29.60. C. L. V. Gray.
1	7	4	"	"		From Midnight to 4 Moderate breezes & hazzing clouds.
2	6	4	"	"		Bar. 29.65 B. F. Shattuck.
3	6	"	"	N. & W.		From 4 to 8 am. Moderate breezes & hazzing clouds with occasional rain. At 4.30 hauled up the Foresail. At daylight discovering the island of Pantellaria on the weather bow. At 8. Pantellaria bore per compass S. W. ¼ S.
4	4	4	"	"		Bar. 29.67. C. B. Poindexter
5	6	4	"	"		
6	7	"	"	"		From 8 to Meridian light breezes & hazzing clouds. Punished Franklin Cunningham (o.s.) with 6 lashes of the Colt for throwing soap suds in the eyes of the Capt. of after Guard. Wm. Peglar for being found asleep on his lookout with 6 lashes. [illegible] Ferguson with 6 for skulking [illegible] At 9 turned the reefs out of the Topsails & took them in afresh. At 10.30 Turned one reef out of the Topsails & set the Foresail. At Meridian the Island of Pantellaria bore per. Compass N. ½ W.
7	5	"	"	"		
8	3	6	"	"		
9	5	"	E. by E.	"		
10	3	4	"	"		Bar. 29.68 W. R. M. Kinney
11	2	4	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand. 31. 585 Galls.
12	3	"	"	"		" 359 lbs. Beef. Sick 14

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					36° 03' N.				13° 06' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday, 6th day of January 1847.
1	3	"	S. by E.	E. N. E.		From Meridian to 4 PM. light winds and pleasant.
2	3	4	S. & E.	"		loosed the light sails to dry. Set Lower, out all reefs & set the light sails and at 2.30 set Main & Fore T. Gallt. Studg. Sails. at 4 the Island of Sinosa bore per Compass. N. by E.
	3	4				
3	1	"	S. by E.	"		Bar. 29. 64 — H. Smith.
4	5	6	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. light breezes and cloudy. at 4.40 mustered the Crew at quarters. at 5 took in the Topgallt. sails and Top-
5	6	4	"	N. W.		gallt. Studg. Sails & single reefed the Topsails. at sunset the
6	5	4	"	" / N. N. E.		Island of Sinosa bore by Compass W. by N. Bar. 29. 64 — H. T. V. Gray.
7	5	"	"	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. light breezes & passing clouds. Bar. 29. 65 — B. F. Shattuck
8	5	4	"	N. & W.		
9	5	4	"	"		From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes with occasional rain. at 8.30 hauled up the Foresail. at 9 took the 2d reef in the Topsails. at 10 close reefed them and hauled down the Lit and set the Fore topmast Staysail. at 11.30 brought to on the Port tack. furled the Mizzen topsail and set the main Staysail. Bar. 29. 66. — W. R. M. Kinney
10	6	"	"	"		
11	5	"	"	"		
	4					
12	"	4	N. ¾ E.	"		From Midnight to 4 A.M. Moderate winds & squally. at 4 sent down Mizzen top Gallt. Yard - furled courses & brought
1	6	"	S. by E.	"		to by the wind on the Port tack. Bar. 29. 65. — H. Smith
2	6	"	"	"		
3	5	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 A.M. Wind in hazy squalls from the N. & W. & N. & E. with rain. At daylight sent down the Topgallt. Yards unbent the Lit, & rigged in the F. Lit Boom & hoisted T. Gallt. Masts.
4	6	4	"	"		Bar. 29. 60 — H. T. V. Gray.
	2	6	N. N. E.			
5	1	6	N. E. by E.	N. by W.		From 8 to Meridian light breezes & clearing clouds. At 8.40 turned one reef out of the Fore & Main Topsails & set the Mizzen topsail close reefed. Bar. 29. 62. — B. F. Shattuck.
6	8	"	"	"		
	8	4	"			
7	"	4	E. N. E.	"		
	2	"				
8	6	"	E. S. E.	N. N. E.		
9	2	2	"	"		Expending 460 Galls. Train. On hand 31, 125 Galls.
10	5	"	E. S. E.	"		" 359 lbs. Pork
11	5	4	"	"		
12	6	"	"	"		Sick 18.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35° 08' N.				14° 26' E

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 11th day of January 1849.
1	4	"	East	N.W.		Commences with and until 4 P.M. fresh breezes & clear weather. Employed as per Watch Bill. At 4 set the Main Trysail. At 2. set the Fore Trysail.
2	1	4	E. by N. ½ N.	"		Bar. 29.70 C.W. Poindexter
3	1	6	"	"		
4	2	"	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. light winds & hazing clouds. At sunset Mustered at quarters.
5	2	"	"			Bar. 29.72 W.R.M.cKinney
6	2	"	E. by N. ¼ N.	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. light airs & pleasant. At 7 hailed up the Fore & main Trysails, wore to the S.W. & turned one reef out of the Topsails.
7	1	6	E. ¾ N.	"		Bar. 29.75 C.Smith
8	"	4	E. N. ½ E.	"		From 8 to Midnight light airs and pleasant. Set the courses & Jib, & Spanker.
9	1	"	"	"		Bar. 29.80 C.K. Wathuck.
10	Calm		Calm.			From Midnight to 4 light breezes & pleasant weather. Bar. 29.66. C.B. Poindexter,
11	"	"	"	"		From 4 to 8 A.M. [illegible] & pleasant weather. Bar. 29.65 W.R.M.cKinney
12	2	"	N. N. E.	N.E.		
1	2	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & clear weather. At 8.40 hauled down & stowed the Jib. Punished the following men with the colt for skulking viz: Wm. Smith (O.S.) 7 lashes. C.S. Bremen (Lay) 8 lashes. Jas. Quigley (Lds.) 7 lashes. Wm. Anderson (O.S.) 6 lashes. Jno. Brown 2d. (Lay) 6 lashes. Josiah P. Arrington (Lds.) 6 lashes. Wm. Henderson (O.S.) 6 lashes. Jno. Brown 4th (Boy) 6 lashes for sleeping on the lookout. Wm. Yates (O.S.) 11 lashes for stealing Jno. Cannon (O.S.) 8 lashes. for leaving lookout without being relieved John Cummings. (O.S.) 6 lashes. Exercised the 3d & 4th Divisions of Great Guns.
2	3	"	S. S. W. ½ W.	"		
3	3	"	S. S. W.	"		
4	4	"	S. by W.	"		
5	6	4	S. ½ W.	"		Bar. 29.66 C.K. Smith
6	6	4	S. by W.	"		
7	7	"	South	"		Expended 466 Gallons Water, On hand 30.668 Gallons.
8	8	"	S. ½ E.	"		" 33.9 lbs. Beef.
9	7	"	"	"		
10	5	6	S. ½ W.	"		Sick 13.
11	5	4	S. by W. ½ W.	"		
12	5	"	S. S. W. ½ W.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
				37° 34' N.				13° 00' E.	

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Friday 12th day of January 1849.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks.
1	4	4	S.S.W.½W.	N.W.		Commences with moderate breezes & pleasant. at 2 P.M.
2	4	"	S.W.by S.	W.by N.		Topgallant masts. crossed Topgallt. Yards. & turned a reef out of the Top-sails. at 3 set the Fore & main Topgallt Sails & Lit.
3	3	2	S.W.½S.	W.by N.½N.		Bar. 29.75 Chas. H. V. Gray.
4	4	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. moderate breezes & pleasant. at 5 tacked Ship to the N.W. Mustered the crew at quarters.
5	4	4	S.W.by S.	W.by N.		Bar. 29.70 B. F. Shattuck
6	4	6	N.N.W.	W.		From 6 to 8 P.M. light winds and clear. at 7.30 turned the reefs out of the Fore and main Topsails.
7	4	3	N.N.W.½W.	"		Bar. 29.70. C.K. Poindexter.
8	4	2	"	"		From 8 to Midnight light breezes & pleasant. at 9.30 turned the reef out of the Mizzen Topsail. crossed the Mizzen Topgallt. Yards. & set the Sail.
9	3	"	N.N.W.	"		Bar. 29.62. C. H. Smith
10	1	4	N.by W.½W.	"		From Midnight to 4 A.M. clear weather. first part moderate winds, latter part wind freshening. at 3.30 took in the Topgallt.
11	"	4	N.W.by N.	N.W.		sails. at 4 tacked & trip to the South.
12	2	"	N.W.by W.½W.	"		Bar. 29.57. A.K.V. Gray
1	4	4	W.¾N.	S.		From 4 to 8 A.M. moderate breezes & pleasant weather
2	3	6	W.½N.	"		Bar. 29.57. B. F. Shattuck.
3	3	"	W.N.W.	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate winds & pleasant weather. at 11 single reefed the Topsails. at Meridian tacked to the N.
4	3	"	N.N.W.½W.	W.		Bar. 29.60 C. K. Poindexter
5	3	4	S.½W.	"		
6	6	"	South	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water On hand 30.205 Galls.
7	6	2	S.½E.	"		
8	6	"	S.¾W.	"		
9	6	"	S.by W.½W.	"		
10	6	"	S.W.by S.	"		
11	7	6	S.W.by W½W.	"		Dec 12. 11
12	6	"	W.S.W.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33°28' N.				14°27' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Wednesday 13th day of January 1849.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	4	,	N.N.E.	N.W?		Commences with fresh breezes and cloudy weather. At 1.40 [illegible]
	3	"	N.E. ½ E?			ship to the S.W?
2	1	"	N. by E.	"		Bar. 29.73 — W.R.M.cKinney
3	8	"	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. moderate breezes and cloudy. at sunset mus-
4	7	4	"	"		tered the Crew at quarters. At 4.50 tacked Ship to the N.W? Bar. 29.75 — A.B. Smith
	4	"	"			
5	1	6	N.E. ½ N.	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. first part pleasant - latter part squally. at 7.30
6	4	"	"	"		hauled up the mainsail, down Jib & brailed up the Spanker. took the 2d reef in the Topsails. at 8 called all hands hauled up
7	3	6	N.E. by N.	"		the Foresail took two reefs in the topsails and hauled the Mainsail. Bar. 29.75. — A.T.V. Gray.
8	4	"	"	"		From 8 to Midnight fair pleasant, Moderate, latter part squally,
9	1	4	N.E. ½ E.	"		Made and reduced sail as necessary. At 10 Wore Ship to the W.
10	3	"	N.E. by N.	"		At Midnight to the N? At midnight ship under three reefs Topsails and Foretopmast Staysail. Bar. 29.70 — C.S. Poindexter
11	2	2	N. by E. ½ E.	"		From Midnight to 4 A.M. fresh breezes & Squally with rain.
12	1		N. by E. ½ E.	"		Set the Fore & Main Topsails. Bar. 29.80. — W.R.M.cKinney
1	1		N.E. by N.	"		From 4 to 8 A.M. fresh breezes & squally with rain at intervals.
2	3	4	N.N.E. ½ E.	"		Bar. 29.70. — A. Smith
3	3		N.N.E. ½ E.	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & squally. At 8.30 Turned
4	3	"	"	"		two reefs out of the Topsails. Set the courses & Jib. Brailed up the
5	3	4	N.N.E.	"		Spanker. at 10.30 hauled up the Mainsail, hauled down the Jib & clewed down the Topsails to a squall. At 10.45 made sail again. Punished Reuben Smith & David Breckenridge with 12 lashes of the
6	4	4	"	"		Colt each for fighting. Bar. 29.78. — A.T.V. Gray
7	3	"	"	"		
8	3	"	N.N.E. ½ E.	"		
	1	4	N.E. ½ N.			
9	-	2	S.W. by W.	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 29.745 Galls.
	4	"	"			
10	3	"	S.W. by W. ½ W.	"		" 360 lbs Pork
11	7	4	"	"		Sick 10.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33°33' N.				14°18' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 14th day of January. 1849
1	8	"	2. Mar. & M.	N.E. & N.		Commences with strong winds & squally with occasional rain and hail. At 1 PM. took the 2d. ref in the Topsails. at 2 furled the courses & sails and 1/2 b. is a heavy squall. at 2.30 set the fore and main T-gallant sails, treble reefed. At 3. wore to the N. & E. & set the fore and main Spencers. At 4 called all hands & spliced the main brace.
2	8	"	N. by E.	"		
3	8	"	"	"		
						Bar. 29.90 B. F. Shattuck.
4	5	"	N.E. by E.	"		From 4 to 6 PM. Strong winds & squally with rain. At sunset Mustered the crew at quarters - clewed down and close reefed the fore and Main topsails. Ripped the Boltrope from the leach of the fore topsail, clewed it up & furled the sail.
5	3	4	"	"		
6	4	4	E. by N.	"		
						Bar. 29.90. C. B. Poindexter.
7	1	4	N.E. by E. 1/2 E.	"		From 6 to 8 PM. fresh breezes & squally with lightening. Unbent the fore Topsail & bent another.
8	2	"	E. by N. upto E. N. E.	"		
						Bar. 29.90 W. R. M. Kinney
9	2	4	off E. by N.	"		From 8 to Midnight wind in heavy squalls weather thick with rain hail & lightning. at 9.30 set the fore Topsail. at 11 started the hook of the Maintopsail sheet Block. Clewed the sail up & hailed up the fore topsail sheet. at 11.30 parted the lashing of the fore Topsail sheet. Clewed the sail up as well as the Mizzen Topsail. at Mignight set the Main Topsail and fore Topsail.
10	3	"	E. by N.	"		
11	4	4	"	"		
12	3	"	"	"		
						Bar. 29.95. B. F. V. Gray.
1	2	"	E. N. E.	"		From Midnight to 4 a.m. Moderate Gales & heavy squalls. at 1.1[illegible] fore and [illegible]. closed reefed. at 2.30 clewed down to a Squall.
2	3	"	N.E. by E.	"		
3	3	"	"	"		Bar. 29.95 B. F. Shattuck.
4	2	4	N.E. 1/2 N.	"		From 4 to 8 a.m. Moderate gales & squally weather with rain. [illegible] Maintopsail Sheet Block. clewed up, hooked another Block & set the sail close reefed.
5	2	"	N.E. & E.	"		
						Bar. 30.00 C. B. Poindexter.
6	2	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate gales & clear.
7	2	2	E. N. E. 1/2 E.	"		Bar. 30.00 W. R. M. Kinney.
8	2	4	"	"		
9	2	4	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 29.285 Galls.
10	3	"	"	"		" 360 lbs. Beef.
11	2	6	E. N. E.	"		Sick 9.
12	2	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33°36′ No.				15°13′ E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 15th day of January 1849 –
1	3	"	N.E. by E.½E. N.N.W.			Commences with & until 4 P.M. moderate breezes with occasional fresh puffs.
2	2	4	N. by E.½E.	"		Bar. 30.00 N. Smith
3	2	4	"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. moderate winds & pleasant.
4	1	4	"	"		Bar. 30.05. C.B. Poindexter
5	2	"	"	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. moderate winds & clear pleasant weather Bar. 30.05 B.F. Shattuck.
6	2	"	"	"		From 8 to Midnight. light breezes & pleasant.
7	2	"	N.E.½E.	"		Bar. 30.15. T.L.M. Kinney
8	2	"	"	"		From Midnight to 4 a.m. fresh breezes with strong puffs at intervals
9	1	2	"	"		Bar. 30.07. N Smith
10	1	4	N.E.	"		From 4 to 8 a.m. first part fresh winds, latter part moderate and cloudy with "light rain" at intervals.
11	1	2	N.E. by N.	"		Bar. 30.00 S.F.H.V. Gray.
12	1	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate Gales & Squally. at 9 hauled up Fore and Main spencers. Wore Ship to the S.S.W. & set the courses.
1	2	4	"	"		Bar. 30.05. B.F. Shattuck.
2	2	"	N.E.½N.	"		
3	1	6	"	"		
4	1	6	"	"		
5	1	6	N.E. by N.	"		Expending 460 Galls. Water. On hand 28.825 Galls.
6	1	4	N.E.½N.	"		" 358 lbs. Pork.
7	2	4	N.E.½E.	N.		
8	"		E.N.E. by E.	"		Sick 12.
9	2	6	N.E.½E.	"		
10	4	"	N. by W.	"		
11	4	4	N.½W.	"		
12	4	2	N.N.W.½W.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33° 29' N.				15° 35' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 16th day of January 1849
1	4	"	W.N.W. by W.½W.	N.E. by N.		Commences with moderate gales and cloudy. At 1.30 hauled up the courses & set the Fore and Main Spencers. At 3.30 P.M. in a
2	3	3	"	"		violent Squall clewed up & furled the Fore & Mizzen Topsails & courses. Wind hauling more to the N. Wore ship to the N.E. & E. hauled down
3	3	2	"	"		the Fore topmast and ~~hauled~~ set the Fore Storm Staysail
	1	"				Bar. 30.05 C.B. Poindexter.
4	"	4	N.W. by N. &c.	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. fresh gales & cloudy.
5	1	"	"	"	4 Pts.	Bar. 30.07. W.R.M. Kinney
6	1	4	"	"	"	From 6 to 8 P.M. moderate gales & cloudy
						Bar. 29.98. 16 in Hospl.
7	2	4	"	"	"	From 8 to Midnight moderate gales & clear weather.
8	2	"	N.E. by N.	"	3 Points	Bar. 30.05. B.F. Shattuck
9	2		"	"	4 "	From Midnight to 4 A.M. first part fresh, latter part moderate breezes and cloudy. At 2 set the Fore & mizzen
10	2		"	"		topsails close reefed. at 2.30 turned one reef out of the Main Topsail. At 3. Wore ship to the N.W.
11	2		N.E.	"		Bar. 30.10 C.B. Poindexter.
12	2		N.E. ½ E.	"		From 4 to 8 A.M. light breezes & passing clouds. At 7.30 turned all
1	1	2	N.E. by E. ½ E.	"		the reefs out of the topsails & set the courses & Lib & took in the trysails & fore Storm Staysail.
						Bar. 30.14. W.R.M. Kinney
2	1	2	E. ½ N.	N.E. ½ E.		
3	1	2	S.S.E.	"		From 8 to Meridian light winds & pleasant. At 11 crossed Fore and main topgallt. Yards & set the sails.
						Bar. 30.25. J.N. Smith
4	1	4	N.N.E. by N. ½ N.	"		
5	2	"	N.N.E.	"		
6	2	"	"	"		
7	3	"	N. by E.	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 28.365 Galls.
8	4	"	"	"		" 368 lbs. Beef.
9	4	"	"	"		
10	3	"	"	"		
11	2	4	"	"		
12	2	"	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33°39'N.				15°41'E

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 17th day of January 1849
1	2	2	N. by N.	N. N. E.		Commences with light airs & clear pleasant weather
2	2	2	"			Boarded the Main Tack Bar. 30.10 A. F. V. Gray
3	1					From 4 to 6 P.M. light airs & pleasant. At sunset
4	1					mustered the crew at quarters Bar. 30.10 B. F. Shattuck
5	1					From 6 to 8 P.M. light airs and pleasant. passing clouds.
6	1	4				Bar. 30.14 C. B. Poindexter
7	2					From 8 to midnight light winds & passing clouds.
8	2	6				Bar. 30.15 M. Smith
9	1	4				From Midnight to 4 a.m. light breezes & clear
10	2					pleasant weather Bar. 30.15 A. F. V. Gray.
11	3					From 4 to 8 a.m. light breezes and pleasant. Rigged out
12	3	2				the F. Lib Boom. Crossed Royal Yards & set the Sails.
1	3	4				hauled up the Mainsail & set the Starbd. Studding
						Sails. Bar. 30.15 B. F. Shattuck.
2	3	4				From 8 to Meridian light breezes and pleasant weather & set
3	3	2				all the Port Steering Sails. Bar. 30.15 C. B. Poindexter.
4	3	4				
5	3	6				
6	4					
7	4	2				
8	4					Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 27.905 Galls
9	3	6	W. by S.			" 368 lbs. Pork
10	2	2				Sick 13.
11	2	2				
12	2	,				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33° 27' N			1	14° 28' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 18½ day of January 1849.
1	—	4/4	W. by S. West	East.		Commences with light winds and clear pleasant weather. at 30 P.M. hauled down 2d Ens't - Stud'g. Sails.
2	1		"	"		Bar. 30.25 W.R. McKinney
3	1		"	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. light breezes & clear pleasant weather. Took in the Starb'd. Lower Stud'g. Sail. at sunset M. ist Crew. (the)
4	1		"	"		Crew at quarters. Bar. 30.25. C. H. Smith
5	1		"	"		
6	2		"			From 6 to 8 P.M. light airs and pleasant. at 7.35 took in the Starb'd. Stud'g. Sails. & mizzen Royal. Bar. 30.25. A. F. V. Gray
7	1	4	"			
8	1	2	"			From 8 to Midnight light variable airs first part pleasant, latter part cloudy. took in the Royals & to'gallt Sails.
9	1	4	"			Bar. 30.25. C. B. Poindexter.
10	1	4	"			From Midnight to 4 A.M. light winds & pleasant. at 30 am made all sail on the Port tack.
11	2		"			Bar. 30. 30 B. F. Shattuck
12	2		"			From 4 to 8 am light breezes and pleasant. at 8 - Wore Ship to the E.d N.d. furled the Mizzen Royal, Roused up & bent the Port Sheet chain.
1	2		W. ¾ N.	S. SW.d		Bar. 30.25. M. Smith
2	2	4	N. W. by W.			
3	3	2	N. by W. ¾ W.			From 8 to Meridian first part light winds, latter part moderate pleasant weather. Bent the Starb'd. Sheet Cable. at 9.40 discovered land on the lee Bow. at 11 furled the Royals & stowed the Flying Jib. At. meridian tacked ship.
4	4	2	N. by W.			
5	4	4	N. by E. ½ E.			Bar. 30.23
6	5	4	W. by W.			
7	5	2	"			Expended 460. Galls. Water. On hand 27.445 Galls.
8	5		"			" 568 lbs. Beef.
9	5	6	S. W. by W. ½ W.	N. W. ½ W.		Sick 14
10	4	4	"	"		
11	5	2	S. W. ½ W.	N. W. by W. ½ W.		
12	5	4	W. W. ¼ S.	N. W. ½ W.		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 19th day of January 1849.
1	4	4	N.N.W.	Fresh		Comm'd with the mid watch 4 Sail in Co. light breezes & pleasant
2	"	"	"	N.E.-N.		weather. Employed working to Windward. Bar. 30.20. W.F. Shattuck.
3	2	2	North	"		From 4 to 6 PM. light breezes & pleasant weather. at 5. Tacked
4	1	"	W.S.W.	"		Ship to the N.E. & E. at sunset the easternmost land in sight
5	4	"	S.W. by W.½ W.	"		bore per compass S.E.½E. and what we supposed to be the City
6	4	"	N.½E.	"		of Tripoli W.S.W. A sail in sight under the land. at sunset
7	4	4	N.½E.	"		Mustered the Crew at quarters. Bar. 30.20 S.B. Poindexter.
8	4	4	"	"		From 6 to 8 PM. light breezes & clear pleasant weather.
9	1	6	"	N.		Bar. 30.30. W.R.M. Kinney
10	1	4	N.by E.	"		From 8 to midnight light breezes & pleasant. At 10. got a cast
11	1	6	N.¾E.	"		of the Lead with 80 fms. line no bottom. at 11.30 reduced sail
12	3	2	"	"		to Topsails, Lib & Spanker. Bar. 30.17. A.A.V. Gray
1	1	2	N.by E.½E.	"		From midnight to 4 AM. light airs & pleasant. at midnight
2	1		N.N.E.	North		took in the Lib & Spanker set the Fore topmast Staysail main
3	"		N.N.E.½E.	"		Topsail & backed the Mizzen topsail. at 3 braced full the Mizzen
4		Hove too		"		Topsail & aback the Main. at 4 wore to the S. Bar. 30.. . O.T. Shattuck.
5	4		S.W.by S.	"		From 4 to 8 AM. light winds & pleasant weather. at 8 brought
6	"		Hove too	"		by the wind on the port tack with the Main Topsail to the
7	"	6	W.S.W.	"		Mast. at daylight discovered land to S.E. & E. at 6.50 filled
8	5		"	"		away and made sail. at 8 Ship under Royals and Studding sails.
9	4	6	"	"		Bar. 30.15 C.B. Poindexter.
10	4	4	S.W.by W.	"		From 8 to Meridian light breezes and clear pleasant weather
11	4	6	"	"		Set the Spanker. Punished the following men, viz; Geo. A.
12	6	4	S.W.by W.½W.	"		Dunham (Sea) 6 lashes with the Colt for smoking after 10 PM. [illegible] (Boy) 6 lashes during his lookout with 9 lashes. Dennis McGuarantee with 12 lashes. & Jno. Jones (Boy) with 12 lashes for disorderly conduct. R.H. Cary (Lds.) 12 lashes for sleeping on his lookout. Mchl. Suffrae (Lds.) 9 lashes & Matteo Armstead (Lds.) 9 lashes for fighting in the Ward-Room. Henry Bruce 6 lashes for fighting. Louis Meeker (Lds.) 7 lashes for being noisy and boisterous. Furled the Royals &c. Lib. At Meridian the City of Tripoli bore per Compass S.W.½W. Bar. 30.18. W.R. M.Kinney
						Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand. 26.985 Galls.
						" 358 lbs. Beef. Sick 13.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 20 day of January 1849
1						Commences with light breezes from the West and pleasant.
2						At 12.30 took in the Topgallt. sails & courses & send down Royal Yds.
3						Hoisted a Jack & fired a gun. At 1.25 clewed up the topsails, hauled down the Pilot & came to with the Port Anchor off Tybee in 2½ fms. water. Veered to 7 fms. of chain. Sent down topgallt. yards. Double reefed the Topsails and furled sails. The Health Officer and the
4						American Consul came on board. Rove the Port cat & fish falls.
5						hoisted the Ensign and made every preparation for getting
6						under weigh. At 3.45 the Consul left the Ship. Saluted him with 11 Guns.
						Bar. 30.28. W. Smith.
7						From 4 to 8 P.M. light airs from the W^d. & Pleasant. Weather
8						Employed in fitting for setting up the rigging. Took the following bearings of Compass. The N.E. Bastion east end of Reefs S.E.
						A. F. V. Gray.
9						From 6 to 8 P.M. light winds from the W^d. & Pleasant.
10						Bar. 30.30. B. F. Shattuck.
11						From 8 to Midnight first part light breezes from the W. & S. &
12						Pleasant latter part light breezes from the S. & S. & cloudy.
						Bar. 30.23 W. M. M. Kinney
1						From Midnight to 4 A.M. light variable airs & cloudy.
						Bar. 30.20. M. Smith
2						
3						From 4 to 8 A.M. light airs from the E. & fair pleasant weather. Employed setting up the rigging.
						Bar. 30.22 A. F. V. Gray.
4						
5						From 8 to Meridian light winds from the E. & pleasant Employed setting up the rigging.
6						Bar. 30.32. B. F. Shattuck.
7						
8						Expended 460 Gallons Water. On hand 26.325 Gallons.
9						" 338 lbs. Pork.
10						
11						Sick 13.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 21st day of January 1849
1						Commences with light breezes from the E.: clear pleasant weather. Crew employed
2						setting up the Rigging. & Staying the Masts. Bar. 30.25. C.B. Poindexter.
3						
4						From 4 to 6 P.M. light breezes from the N.E.: pleasant. Rec'd on board a quantity of baggage
5						& furniture. also a quantity of fresh Beef for the crew. Confined Chas Armstrong. W.R. McKinney.
6						
7						From 6 to 8. P.M. light breezes from the E.N.E. & pleasant. M. Smith.
8						
9						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.E. & E. Cloudy. Bar. 30.30. B.F. Shattuck
10						
11						from Midnight to 4 A.M. Wind Easterly. first part passing Clouds, latter part
12						pleasant. Bar. 30.29. C.B. Poindexter W.R. McKinney.
1						
2						From 4 to 8 A.M. light breezes from the S. & pleasant weather Bar. 30.29. W.R. McKinney
3						
4						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & pleasant. Received on board D.S. McCauley
5						Esqr. Transferred from the Consulate at Tripoli, to be Consul General at Alexandria,
6						Egypt his family, consisting of Mrs. McCauley, six children & Servant. M. Smith.
7						
8						Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 26.068 Galls.
9						" 358 lbs. Beef.
10						Sick 11
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 22d day of January 1849
1						From Meridian to 4 P.M. first part calm, latter part light airs
2						from the N. & E. & clear, pleasant weather. Employed embarking the
						effects of Mr. McCauley, the Consul General for Egypt. at 3 received
						11 Bar. 30. 35.
						Jno. T. Gray.
3						
4						From 4 to 6 P.M. light breezes from E. & clear, pleasant weather. at
						sunset mustered the Crew at quarters.
						Bar. 30. 35
						E. F. Hatteck
5						
6						From 6 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the E. & clear pleasant weather.
						Bar. 30. 35
						C. K. Poindexter.
7						From 8 to Midnight light variable airs & pleasant weather.
						C. K. Smith
8						
9						From Midnight to 4 A.M. light breezes from the N.E. & clear.
						J. F. V. Gray.
10						From 4 to 8 A.M. light breezes from N.E. pleasant. at 5 A.M. sent
11						top gallt. Yards. at 6 called all hands & hove up the Anchor, Port
						Crossd Royal Yards and made all drawing sail with the
12						wind on the Port quarter: At 8 the N.E. Bastion of the castle
						of Tripoli bore per Compass S. ½ E. distance 7 miles.
						Bar. 30. 42
						E. F. Hatteck
1						
2						From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant weather. At 12 took in
						Larb'd. Lower Steering Sails. Land bearing from S. by W. to S.E. by S. ½ S.
						C. K. Poindexter.
3						
4						
5						
6						Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 26. 605 Galls.
7						" 358 lbs. Beef.
8						Sick 11
9	3	"	N. ¾ E.	S. on.		
10	1	4	N. N. E.	"		
11	2	4	"	"		
12	3	"	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 23d day of January 1849.
1	3 / "	4 / 4	No. No. E. / No. E. by No.	N. & W.		Commences with light breezes & pleasant weather. At 1.30 P.M. took in the Port fore topmast & fore and main topgallt. Steering
2	3	4	"	"		Sails. Bar. 30.30 W.R. McKinney.
3	2		E. by N.	North.		From 4 to 6 A.M. light winds & pleasant. at sunset mustered
4	1	4	East.	N.E. by N.		the Crew at quarters. Bar. 30.30 H. Smith,
5	1	4	E. by S. 1/2 S.	N. & E.		From 6 to 8 P.M. light winds & pleasant hauling down the
6	2		East	"		flowing jib. Bar. 30.38 A. F. V. Gray.
7	2		E. by S.	"		From 8 to Midnight light airs & pleasant. Bar. 30 C.B. Poindexter
8	1	4	"	"		
9	1		E. by S. 1/4 S.	"		From Midnight to 4 A.M. light airs & passing clouds. At 12.15 Wore ship to the N. & W. . at 2 taken aback, braced round on
10	1		"	"		the Port tack. Bar. 30.30 W.R. McKinney
11	1	2	E. by S.	"		From 4 to 8 A.M. light winds and pleasant. At daylight dis-
12	1	2	"	"		covered Land bearing about N. by E. Bar. 30.30 H. Smith
1	"	3 / 3	E. 3/4 S. / N.W. 1/2 W.	Variable		From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant. Exercising the 2d & 3d Divisions at the great guns & the small arm divisions at small
2	1		"	"		arms. Furled Royals. Bar. 30.30. Lt. R.C. Gray.
3	"	4	E. by S.			
4	1	4	E. by N.	North.		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 26.140 Galls.
5	1	6	E. N. E.			" 358 lbs Beef
6	1	6	N.E. by E.	"		Sick. 10.
7	2	2	N.E. 1/2 E.	"		
8	2		N.E. by N.	"		
9	3		"	N.N.W. by N.		
10	4	2	"	"		
11	5		N.E. 1/4 N.	N.N.W. 1/2 W.		
12	5		N.E. 1/2 N.	N. by W. 1/2 W.		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33° 41' N.				13° 3.3' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Wednesday 24 day of January 1849

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 24 day of January 1849
1	4	2	N.E.	N.W.		Commences with light breezes & pleasant. At 1 set the Royals and
2	5		N.E. ½ N.	"		Flying Jib. Bar. 30. 26. B. F. Shattuck.
3	4	4	N.E. ¼ N.	"		From 4 to 6 P.M. moderate breezes & pleasant weather. At 5
4	4	2	"	"		Mustered the Crew at quarters Bar. 30. 26. C.B. Poindexter.
5	6		"	"		From 6 to 8 P.M. moderate winds & pleasant. At 6.10 Furled
6	7	4	N.E. ½ N.	"		Royals & Flying Jib. Confined Jno. Nichols and Richard Vaughan for fighting. Bar. 30. 25 W.R. McKinney
7	7		N.E. by N. ½ N.	"		
8	8		N.E. by N. ½ N.	"		From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes & pleasant weather. At 8.30 Furled the Main T'p. Gallt. Sail. Bar. 30. 25 W.T. S. Gray.
9	8	4	N.N.E. ½ E.	"		
10	6	4	N.E. ½ N.	"		From Midnight to 4 A.M. moderate breezes and pleasant. At 3.15 tacked Ship to the N.W. Bar. 30. 19. B. F. Shattuck.
11	6	4	N.E. ¾ N.	"		
12	7		N.E. by E. ½ E.	N.		From 4 to 8 A.M. moderate breezes & passing clouds. Bar. 30. 24 C.B. Poindexter.
1	7	2	"	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate winds & passing clouds. Exercised the 1st Div. at quarters. Punished Rich'd Vaughan & Jno. Nichols O.S.,
2	4	6	E.N.E.	"		with 1 Dozen with the colt for fighting. Wm. Peglar (O.S.) with 9 for skulking, Mch'l. Burns (O.S.) with 1 Dozen for disobedience of orders.
3	4		E. ¾ N.	"		Bar. 30. 28. W.R. McKinney.
4	7	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	5	2	N.N.E. ½ N.	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water On hand 25. 585 Galls.
6	5	4	N.N.W.	"		
7	5		N.W. ¼ W.	"		
8	6	4	N.N.W. by N. ½ N.	"		vier 9-
9	5	4	N. by W. ¼ W.	"		
10	5		N. by W. ½ W.	"		
11	5	4	N. ½ W.	"		
12	5	"	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35° 11' N.				14° 21' W

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 25th day of January 1849
1	5	4	N.N.W.	N.E.		Commences with moderate breezes & pleasant. At 30' P.M. discd. a sail 3 pts. on the weather bow. At 1.25 tacked to the N.° & E.° and set the Mizzen top Gallt. sail. Discovered a sail 2 pts. on the weather bow. At 4 tacked to the N.° & W.°.
2	2	4	E. ¼ S.	"		
3	4	4	E. ½ S.	"		Bar. 30.30. N. Smith
	2	"	"			From 4 to 6 P.M. moderate breezes & pleasant. At 4.20 set
4	3	4	N.N.W.	"		the Royals & F. Sib. At 5.12 the East end of Malta bore N.N.E.
5	4	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bar. 30.30 A.F.V. Gray.
6	5	4	E. ½ N.	N. by E. ½ E.		From 6 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant weather, unbent the Royals flying Sib & top. Gallt. sails
7	5	"	6 [illegible] E. [illegible]	[illegible]		Bar. 30.31. B. F. Shattuck.
8	5	6	N.E. by E. ¼ E.	"		From 8 to Midnight moderate winds & pleasant. At 10 hauled up the Courses. At 11 single reefd the topsails. Bar. 30.30 W.K. McKinney
9	6	4	E.N.E.	North°		From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes & pleasant. At 12.30 braced sharp up on the Port tack. hauled down the Sib & set the Fore topmast Staysail, brailed up the Spanker & set the main [illegible].
10	6	6	"	"		
11	4	4	"	"		Bar. 30.30 N. Smith
12	4	4	"	"		From 4 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant. At daylight wore ship
	2	"	N.E. ½ E.			and made sail to whole topsails, Sib, & Spanker. Several sail in
1	1	"	N.E. ½ N.	"		sight.
2	1	6	[illegible]	"		Bar. 30.31 A.F.V. Gray.
3	1	6	N.E. ½ N.	"		From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes & pleasant weather, At 8.30 took one reef in the topsails, hauled the weather reef earing of Fore topsail rove a new one. At 10.30 discovered the Island of Malta bearing N.W. At 11 tacked ship to the N.° & E.°. At Meridian took the second reef in the Topsails, stowed the Sib & Broiled up the Spanker. Punished Jno. Brigan (O.S.) with 9 lashes with Colt for sleeping on his lookout.
4	2	"	"	"		
5	2	2	"	N.N.W. ½ W.		
6	2	2	"	"		Bar. 30.28. B. F. Shattuck.
7	4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	6	6	N. ½ E.	N.N.W. ½ W.		Expended 460 Galls. Water On hand. 23.225. Galls.
9	5	4	West.	North°		Sick 8.
10	5	4	"	"		
11	5	4	W. by N.	"		
12	6	"	W. by S. ½ S.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35°42' N.				14°42' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.
1	4	1	N.E. & N.		
2	5		N.E. & N.		
	4	4	N.E. by N.		
3	5		N. by E.		
4	1	2	"		
5	1		"		
	5		"		
6	1	4	N.N.E. & E.		
7	4		"		
	1		"		
8	4		N.E. & N.		
9	5		N.N.E. & E.		
10	5		"		
11	1	4	"		
12	1	6	"		
1	1	0	"		
2	2		"		
3	2	2	"		
4	5	4	"		
5	1	4	N.N.W. & W.		
6	1		N.N.W. 3/4 W.		
7	5		N. by E.		
8	5		N.N.W. 3/4 W.		
9	5		N.N.W. & W.		
10	0		N.N.W. by W.		
11	5		N.N.W. & W.		
12	4	4	N. & E.		

Remarks, Friday 5th day of January 1849.

Commences with and until 4 P.M. fresh winds & pleasant, at 2.20 shewed our colors to an English Steamer Brig standing to the N.W. at 2.30 wind increasing took the 3d reef in the topsails, furled the mainsail & wore ship to the N.W. at main topmast head sent down lower gallt. yards. at 3.40 discovered Land 2 pts. on the weather bow, Unbent the Starbd. Sheet cable.

Bar. 30.25 C.B. Poindexter

From 4 to 6 P.M. moderate gales & pleasant. at 5 the N.E. part of Malta bore per compass N.W. by W. Discovered a sail 1 pt. on weather bow. at 5.30 wore ship to the N.W. & E. at Sunset mustered the crew at quarters. Bar. 30.30. W.R. McKinney

From 6 to 8 P.M. moderate gales & clear. at 7 discovered the Malta light bearing N.W. at 7.15 hauled up the foresail and set the Fore Spencer. Bar. 30.27 N. Smith

From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes and pleasant weather. At 10.40 lost sight of Malta light.

Bar 30.24 B.B. Shattuck

From Midnight to 4. fresh breezes & pleasant. at 2 passed Steamer standing to the N.W.

Bar. 30.20. C.B. Poindexter

From 4 to 8 fresh breezes & pleasant. At 4.30 wore ship to the S.W. at daylight discovered 6 sails, 3 on the weather bow, 2 on weather beam, & 1 on the lee beam. Shewed our colors to an English & French Brig. At 4.30 set the courses & turned a reef out of the topsails, hailed up the Fore & main Spencers. at 7.40 turned out all reefs. Crossed top. gallt. yds. & set the Lit.

Bar. 30.20 W.R. McKinney

From 8 to Midnight moderate & pleasant. at 8.20 hauled down the Fore topmast Staysail & set the Lit & top gallt. sails. At 8.40 discovered land on the weather bow. at 9 punished the following men each with 12 of the Cats viz: Chas. A. Bellows (Sea.) for insolence to the officer of this boat and Michl. Moran (Sea.) for do. Thos. Tobin (Lds.) for drunkenness. Robt. Bell (O.S.) for fighting Las. Dugan (O.S.) for do. Chas. Armstrong (O.S.) for do. At 10.40 tacked ship to N. at 12 tacked ship to the S.W. Islands of Malta bore N. by E. several sail in sight. The above named men were guilty of [illegible] mutinous, viz, disgraceful conduct on shore at Tripoli, disrespect to the commissioned Officers of the Ship, abusive & profane language to a sentinel on post, while in the act of saluting the Officers of the Vessel.

Bar. 30.20. N. Smith

Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 24.765 Galls.

Sick 10.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					35° 5' N.				14° 46' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 27th day of January 1849.
1	8-		N. by E. ½ E.	North.		Commences with moderate winds and passing clouds. at Turned
	2	4	S.W. by W. ½ W.	N.W.		the reef out of the Mizzen topsail. at 1.30 tacked to the N. at 2
2	1	6	North	W.		hoisted our colors and a Jack for a Pilot. at 3 tacked to the S. of W. at 3.10
						tacked to the N. & fired a gun for a pilot. at 4 Malta on the weather
3	4	4	N. ½ W.	"		beam & several sail in sight. Bar. 30.12. A.F.V. Gray.
	"	4	S.W. ½ W.	N. of W.		
4	4	"	N. by W.	W.		From 4 to 6 moderate winds & pleasant. at 4.20 tacked to
	2		N.W. by W			the S. of W. at 5 to the N. of W. hauled up courses furled top. gallt. sails &
5	3		S.W. by W.	"		backed the main topsail for a Pilot. at 5.20 Recd. the Pilot and filled
						away under top gallt. sails & courses a boat towing astern. at 5.45 tacked
6	"	"	"	"		to the S. of W. at 5.15 Valetta light bore per compass West. Island of
	3		S.W. by W. ½ W.			Gozo N.W. ½ W. S.E. end of Malta S.W. ½ S. Bar. 30.12. B.F. Shattuck.
7	4		N. of E.	"		From 6 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant. at 6.30 tacked ship
						to the N. & E. at 7 furled top gallt. sails. at 7.20 single reefed the topsails.
8	3-		"	"		at 8. Elms lighthouse bore per compass S.W. distant 12 miles.
						Bar. 30.10- C.B. Poindexter.
9	3-		(North.)	"		From 8 to midnight moderate breezes & pleasant. at 10.30
						hauled up the mainsail and tacked Ship to the S. of W. at 11.50
10	4	6	"	"		hauled up the Foresail, hoisted Fore topmast staysail and hauled
	4	"	"			down the Jib. at midnight wore ship to the N. at 10 Malta light
11	"	6	N. W. & W.	"		bore per compass S. by W. ½ W. at midnight S. by W.
						Bar. 29 15- 16 miles
12	2	"	S.W. by W. ½ W.	"		From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes & pleasant weather.
						at 3.40 Wore Ship to the S. & W. at 4 Malta light bore 2 pts. on the
						lee bow. Bar. 30.05- A.F.V. Gray.
1	3	6	N. by E.	N. of W.		
						From 4 to 8 moderate winds from N. of W. & pleasant. at 5- set
2	1		N. by W. ½ W.	N.		the Jib & hauled down the topmast staysail. at 5.30 Kept away
						for the light. at 6 called all hands to work Ship & made sail to top
3	1	4	North	"		gallt. sails & courses. At 8 clewed up & came to with the Starb. Anchor
	"	6	"	"		in 9 fathoms water in the Grand Harbor of Valetta. Shewed our number
4	"	4	N. by W.	N. of W.		to the U.S. Steamer Princeton lying in the Harbor.
						Bar. 30. B. F. Shattuck-
5	2	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & W.
						& pleasant. Moored ship with 5 & fms. on Starb. chain & 5 fms. on
6						Port chain. Took the following bearings viz: Tower on St. Angelo
						bearing N.E. by E. ½ E. Tower at head of harbor S.S.W. ½ W. Shifted
7						fore and main topsails.
						Bar. 30: 00 C.B. Poindexter
8						
9			Expended 460 Galls. Water.			On hand 34.305- Galls.
10				"		360 lbs. Pork.
11						Sick Report 11-
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 28½ day of January 1849
1						Commences with & until 4 light breezes from the N.E & W. & pleasant. Crew employed scrubbing
2	paint	outside.	Ships draft	aft 22 ft. 10 in. forward 20 ft. 10 in.		Bar. 29.95 W.R. M.Kinney
3			From 4 to 6 A.M.			light airs from the S.W. & fine pleasant weather. At sunrise sent
4	down	topgallt.	Yards and	musters		the Crew at quarters. Bar. 29.95. M. Smith
5			From 6 to 8 A.M.			light airs from the W. & clear pleasant weather, hoisted a light
6	at the	fore and	hauled down the	quarantine flag.		Bar. 29.95. A. F. V. Gray
7			From	8 to Midnight		light airs from the W. & pleasant.
8						Bar. 29.95. C.B. Poindexter
9			From Midnight to 4			light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant.
10						W.R. M. Kinney
11			From 4 to 8			light airs from the W. & pleasant. at daylight hoisted the quarantine flag at
12	the fore.		Recd. 460 lbs.	Beef & 460 lbs.	Vegetables & 500 lbs.	Bread for the crew.
1						Bar. 29.97. H. Smith
2			From 8 to Meridian			light airs from the S.W. & W. & pleasant weather. at 11.45
3	mustering	the crew,	read the	articles of war &	performed	Divine Service.
4						Bar. 29.94 A. F. V. Gray.
5						
6						Expended 460 Galls. Water.
7						On hand 23.845 Galls.
8						Sick Report 10.
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 29th day of January 1849.
1			Commences	with light breezes from the S°. & W°. and pleasant.		
2						Bar. 29. 89. B. F. Shattuck
3			From 4 to 6	light airs from the S°. & W°. & pleasant.		
4						29.89 C. B. Poindexter
5			From 6 to 8	light airs from the S°. & W°. & pleasant		
6						Bar. 29. 90 W. R. M°. Kinney
7			From 8 to Midnt	light airs from the S°. & W°. & pleasant weather
8						Bar. 29. 90 D. A. V. Gray.
9			From Midnight to 4	light winds from the S°. & W°. & pleasant		
10						Bar. 29. 95 B. F. Shattuck.
11			From 4 to 8	light breezes from the S°. & W°. & pleasant		
12						Bar. 29. 85 C. B. Poindexter
1			From 8 to Meridian	calm & cloudy. Employed scraping masts & Booms & Stay		
2			fore t'gmast & top gallt. masts	Recd. on board a quantity of Beef & vegetables for the crew.		
3						Bar. 29. 78 W. R. M°. Kinney
4						Expended 460 Gallons. Water.
5						On hand 23.205 Gall.
6						Sick Report 12.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 30th day of January 1849
1						Commences with & until 4 P.M. calm and Cloudy. crew employed blacking bends. staying masts, reeving lower Boom topping lifts.
2						M. Smith
3			Expended 460 Gallons Water			From 4 to 6 calm and cloudy. Crew employed blacking bends and sparring down rigging. Got the lower boom alongside.
4			On hand 21.925 Gallons.			A. F. V. Gray. From 6 to 8 light airs from the S.W.ᵈ pleasant.
5						B. F. Shattuck. From 8 to midnight light winds from the W.ᵈ pleasant
6			Sick Report 12.			Bar. 29.65 W.M. McKinney. From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes from the W.ᵈ and cloudy.
7						Bar. 29.15 M. Smith
8						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W.ᵈ & cloudy with rain.
9						A. F. V. Gray. From 8 to Meridian moderate winds from the West. and Squally with rain. shifted the sheet cable end for end.
10						Bar. 29.00 B. F. Shattuck
11						Wednesday Jany. 31st 1849
12						Commences with squally weather & occasional rain, wind N.W.ᵈ
1						C.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 6 light breezes from the N.W.ᵈ & cloudy with light rain. W.R. McKinney
3			Expended 460 Gallons Water.			From 6 to 8 light airs from the N.W.ᵈ and pleasant. Bar. 29.00 M. Smith
4			On hand 21.465 Gallons.			From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.W.ᵈ pleasant. Bar. 29.05 C.B. Poindexter
5						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.W.ᵈ pleasant. Confined Jno. Walker (O.S.) in double irons. Recᵈ. a quantity of fresh Beef and vegetables for the Crew.
6						W.R. McKinney.
7			Sick Report 15.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.W.ᵈ & Squally with rain. At 9 loosed sails. At 9.30 furled sails. Recᵈ. 49 Bbls. of Bread on board.
8						Bar. 29.55 M. Smith
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 5th day of February, 1849.
1						Commences with, variable & Pm. light breezes from the N. & E.° and rainy. Shipped Samuel H. Jarami. (O.S.)
2						Bar. 30.10 A. H. V. Gray
3						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from N. & E.° & wet weather
4	Expended 460 Galls. Water					Bar. 30. 15 A. H. V. Gray
5	On hand 45. 600 Galls.					From 8 to Midnight wind in Squalls from the N. & E.° with light rain at intervals
6						Bar. 30. 15 B. F. Shattuck.
7						From Midnight to 4 rainy in Squalls from the N. & E.° with occasional rain.
8	Sick Report 24.					Bar. 30. 15 C. B. Poindexter
9						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.° & pleasant weather. Recd. a Tank load of water alongside.
10						Bar. 30. 15. A. H. V. Gray
11						From 8 to meridian light breezes from the N. & E.° & passing clouds. At 9 a.m. loosed sails. Sent 14 Bbls. condemned Bread on Shore. at. 11.40 furled sails. Lowered the Spanker to refit. Employed watering Ship. Sent. A. H. Gardner (O.S.) on shore in charge of a Police Officer.
12						Bar. 30. 17 B. F. Shattuck
1	Expended 460 Galls. Water					Tuesday February 6th 1849.
2	On hand 45. 140 Galls.					Commences with light breezes from the N. & E. & passing Clouds. S. H. Gardner. returned from Shore. Sent the Water Tank on Shore. & hoisted and hailed up the Spanker.
3						Bar. 30. 17 B. F. Shattuck
4	Sick Report 21.					From 4 to 6 light breezes from the N. & W.° & pleasant. Recd. 7 Bbls. & 6 bags of Charcoal.
5						Bar. 30. 16. B. F. Shattuck.
6						From 6 to 8 light winds from the N. & W.° & pleasant weather Bar. 30. 12
7	Ships Draft					From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & W.° & clear pleasant weather. Bar. 30. 07 C. B. Poindexter
8	Forw.d 21 ft. 2 in.					From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the West and pleasant. Bar. 30. 07 N. R. M.c Kinney
9	Aft. 22 ft. 10 in					From 4 to 8 a.m. light breezes from the N. & E.° and pleasant.
10	Heighth of Stbd. Midships Port 7 ft. 5 in.					Bar. 30.05 B. F. Shattuck
11	" " Port " "					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.° & pleasant weather!
12	7 ft. 6 in.					Bar. 30.05 C. B. Poindexter,

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 6th day of February 1849
1						Commences with and until 4 P.M. light breezes from the N.; pleasant,
2						weather.
3						Bar. E.B. Poindexter
4						From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N.E. & N. & pleasant weather.
5						At Sunset mustered the crew at quarters.
6						Bar. 30. 01. E.B. Poindexter.
7						From 8 to Midnight light winds from the N. & clear
8						pleasant weather.
9						Bar. 30. 12. W.R. McKinney
10						From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N.East & clear
11						pleasant weather. Bar. 30. 12. M. Smith
12						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N. & E. & pleasant.
1	Expended 460 Galls. Water					Bar. 30. 12. E.B. Poindexter
2	On hand 44. 680 Gallons.					From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & E.
3						and pleasant weather.
4	Sick Report	18				Bar. 30. 00 W.R. McKinney
5						
6						Thursday Feby. 1st. 1849
7						Commences with and until 4 P.M. light breezes from the N. and pleasant
8						weather.
9						Bar. Carter B. Poindexter
10						
11						From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant weather
12						at sunset mustered the crew at quarters
1	Expended 460 Galls. Water					Bar. 30.01. Carter B. Poindexter
2	On hand 44.680 Galls.					
3						From 8 to Midnight light winds from the E. and clear pleasant
4	Sick Report	18.				weather.
5						Bar. 30. 12 W. R. McKinney
6						
7						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N. & E. & pleasant
8						Bar. 30. 12 M. Smith
9						
10						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & E. & pleasant
11						weather.
12						Bar. 30. 12 Carter B. Poindexter
						Bar. 30.00 W.R. McKinney

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 8th. day of February 1849-
1						Commences with and until 4 fresh breezes from the N.&E. and pleasant weather. Paps. Midn. N. T. West detached from this Ship on account of ill health and ordered to take passage in the U.S. St. Princeton to Spezzia. Recd. a quantity of fresh Beef and vegetables for the Crew.
2						W. R. McKinney
3	Expended 460 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 P.M. fresh breezes from the N.&E. and pleasant. Confined Wm. Vernon in double irons for being Drunk.
4	On hand 44. 220. Galls.					Bar. 30. 12. W.R.M. Kinney
5						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the N.&E. and clear pleasant weather.
6						Bar. 30. 12. N. Smith,
7	Sick Report 16					From Midnight to 4 light airs from the W. & pleasant
8						Bar. 30. 11 A.T.V. Gray.
9						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.&W. & pleasant weather.
10						Bar. W.R.M. Kinney
11						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.&W. and clear pleasant weather. Passd. Midn. Jno. C. Morgan reports for duty. Shipped Jno. B. Carmillari & Jos. Echibera 1st. C. Musicians for Cruize in the Mediterranean.
12						N. Smith
1						Friday Feby. 9. 1849
2						Commences with and until 4 light breezes from the N. and clear pleasant weather. Bar. 30. 14 N. Smith
3	Expended 460 Galls. Water.					From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.W. & clear pleasant weather. at sunset mustered the Crew at Quarters.
4	On hand 43. 760					Bar. 30. 13 N. Smith
5	Expended 365 lbs. Beef.					From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.&W. calm and pleasant.
6						Bar. 30.12 B. F. Shattuck
7						From Midnight to 4 light airs from the W. with calm and pleasant weather
8	Sick Report 16					Bar. 30. 04 A.T.V. Gray.
9						From 4 to 8 calm, clear and pleasant.
10						Bar. 30. 07. N. Smith
11						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.&W. and pleasant, At. 9 moored top. Gallt. yards. Telling the Shot Rocks.
12						Bar. 30. 05 A.T.V. Gray.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 10th day of February 1849
1						Commences with and until 4 PM. light breezes from the N.W. & pleasant
						Bar. A. F. V. Gray
2						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. & pleasant. Recd. on board Henry Byron as Supernumerary. Transferd to the Princeton & Lozano, Clemente Villaverde & Wm. Rodgers, passengers.
3	Expended 460 Galls. Water					Bar. 30.02 A. F. V. Gray.
4	On hand 43.300 Galls.					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. & pleasant weather. Mr. McCauley Consul General for Egypt came on board with his family and servants for passage to Alexandria.
5						Bar. 30.02 B. F. Shattuck.
6	Sick	Report	16.			From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N.W. & and pleasant.
						Bar. 30.02 E. B. Poindexter.
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. & cloudy. At 6 called all hands and unmoored Ship. Bar. 30.02 A. F. V. Gray-
8	Expended 369 lbs. Pork					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. & W. & and passing clouds. At 8.30 sun a hawser out to a mooring Buoy & warped up to it. at 9.30 made all sail on the Port tack & cast off. at 11.30 wind ahead, dropped Anchor at the mouth of the Harbor in 13 fms. Water & furled sails. Bar.
9						
10						B. F. Shattuck
11						
12						Sunday Feb. 11th 1849-
						Commences with light breezes from the N.W. & and pleasant weather. at 1.15- the wind hauled in a heavy squall to the N. & E. Sent the Stbd. Shot Cable and sent down Top. gallant yards. At 3.30 called all hands up anchor and in hearing in found it foul of the Harbor Moorings.
1						E. B. Poindexter.
2						From 4 to 6 fresh breezes from the N. & and passing clouds. At 4.30 cleared the anchor. Employed Boats to tow the Ship in. at 5.05 came too at the old anchorage with the Stbd. anchor in 9 fathoms Water and veered to 40 fms. Cable.
3	Expended 460 Galls. Water					W. K. McKinney.
4	On Hand 42.840 Galls.					From 6 to 8 wind from the N. & E. with occasional heavy squalls. Pleasant weather.
5						M. Smith
6	Sick	Report	16-			From 8 to Midnight wind moderate from the N. & E. and clear pleasant weather.
						Bar. 30.16. B. F. Shattuck-
7						From Midnight to 4 moderate winds from N. & E. and pleasant-
						Bar. 30.15 E. B. Poindexter-
8	Expended 370 lbs. Beef--					From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant.
						W. K. McKinney
9						
10						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & E. and clear pleasant weather. Got the Lower Booms out.
						Bar. 30.18 M. Smith
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday. 12th day of February 1849-
1						Commences with and until 4 P. M. light breezes from the N.° & W.°
2						and clear pleasant weather.
						Bar. A. T. V. Kay
3						From 4 to 6 light breezes from the N.° & W.° & pleasant. Got
4						the Lower Booms alongside.
						B. F. Shattuck
5						From 6 to 8 light airs from the N.° & W.° and pleasant.
6						Bar.
						C. B. Poindexter
7						From 8 to Midnight first part light winds from the N.°
8						latter part from N.° & calm.
						Bar. 30. 10. C. B. Poindexter
9						From Midnight to 4. light winds from the N.° & W.° and
10						pleasant
						Bar. 30. 07 A. T. V. Kay.
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.° & W.° & pleasant weather.
12						At 8 hoisted a Jack for a Pilot at the Fore. Recd. on board N.
						Bachariti cook for Mr. McCauley Consul General.
1						Bar. 30. 10 B. F. Shattuck.
2						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.° & W.° and
						pleasant weather. at 8. 40 crossed top gallt. Yards. at 9 hove
3						in to 20 fms. at 11.30 the Steamer Princeton came alongside.
						Called all hands up anchor.
4						Bar. 30. 10. C. B. Poindexter.
5						
6						Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 42.380 Galls.
7						" 366 lbs. Pork.
8						
9						Sick Report-
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 13th day of February 1849.
1	1	"	E. E. N.E. E.			Commences with moderate winds from the N. and pleasant. First part standing off the starbor, the Princeton towing. at 12.45 she cast off and cheered us. returned the cheer, and made sail to topgallt. sails. At 2 furled the topgallt. sails and double reefed the topsails. Unbent the chains and secured the anchors. latter part squalls with rain at intervals. At 1.45 Light house on St. Elmo bore per compass W. by N. ½ N. distant 7 miles. Unbent the cables and secured the anchors for Sea.
2	1		"			
3	5		"	"		
4	6		"	"		
						Bar: 30.00 W.R. McKinney
5	5		"	"		From 4 to 6 fresh breezes, first part rain, latter part pleasant. Set the Lib & mainsail & turned a reef out of the topsails. At 5 the most northern land in sight bore W. by N. ½ N. per compass. The most Southern West. at 5.50 took the 2d reef in the topsails.
6	8		"	"		
7	11		"	"		Bar. 30.00 M. Smith
8	3 / 3	4 / 4	E. by S.	"		From 6 to 8 Strong winds and passing clouds. at 6.10 took in the Lib. at 7.30 took the 3d reef in the topsails & furled the mainsail.
						Bar. 30.00 A.F.V. Gray.
9	10		S.E. by E.	"		From 8 to Midnight strong winds and heavy squalls with lightning rain & hail. Clewed up and furled the Mizzen topsail.
10	9		"	"		Hauled up the Foresail. at 11.40 called all hands, close reefed the Fore and main Topsails and sent down top gallt. yards and furled the Foresail.
11	9		"	"		
						Bar. 29.95 C.B. Poindexter.
12	8		"	"		From Midnight to 4 fresh winds with rain, hail and heavy gusts at intervals.
						Bar. 29.90 W.R. McKinney.
1	6		"	"		From 4 to 8 fresh breezes and heavy puffs at intervals with rain & hail, set the Foresail and main Trysail.
2	9		"	"		Bar. 29.80 M. Smith
3	9		"	"		From 8 to Meridian heavy squalls from the N. with hail. at 8.15 furled the Foresail and set the Fore Trysail and hauled by the wind.
4	8		"	"		Bar. 29.78 A.F.V. Gray.
5	9		"	"		
6	10		"	"		Expended 460. Galls. Water. On hand 41.920 Galls.
7	8	4	"	"		" 366. lbs. Beef.
8	8		"	"		
	6	"	S.E. ½ E.			
9	1	"	E. by N.	"		Sick Report 19.
10	5		"	"		
11	5	4	E. ½ N.	"		
12	9	4	E. by N.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					34° 58' N.				11° 38' 6.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 14th day of February 1844.
1	5		E.N.E. ½ E.	N°.		Commences with and until 4 PM. fresh gales and squally. Brailed up the Fore & Main Spencers, and set the Forsail. Bent the Fore storm staysail. at 2.30 set the Mizen Topsail close reefed. Bar. 29. 70. B. F. Shattuck
2	5		E. by N.			
3	6		E. ¾ N.			
4	7		E. S. E.			From 4 to 6 fresh wind & squally. Bar. 29.90. C.B. Poindexter
5	8		"			From 6 to 8 first part squally, latter part moderate breezes & cloudy. Bar. 29.85 W.R. McKinney
6	8		"			
7	8	4	"			From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes and cloudy. Bar. 29.85 A.F.V. Gray
8	7		"			From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes. first part cloudy with light rain, latter part clear. Set the mainsail, Jib, & Spanker and hauled down the fore topmast staysail. at 3 brailed up the Spanker. Bar. 29.90. B. F. Shattuck.
9	6		"	N.by W.		
10	5		"			
11	4	4	"			From 4 to 8 moderate winds & passing clouds, first part squally. at 5. hauled down the Jib and up mainsail to a Squall. at 6 set them again. at 8 turned the reefs out of the Topsails. discovered a Sail 3 Pts. on the lee bow. Bar. 29.70 C.B. Poindexter
12	5		"	North.		
1	5		"	N.N.E.		
2	5	4	"			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and occasional squalls. accompanied with hail and rain, Punished the following men with ½ lb Grog. James Smith 4th U.S.) 8 lashes for Theiving. Wm. Vernon U.S.) 6 and Jno. Thompson (Sea) 9 for drunkenness. Wm. Hammond (Sea.) 9 for insolence. Confined Jno. Thompson (Sea.) in double irons. At 11.30 turned a reef out of the Topsails Bar. 29.94 W.R. McKinney
3	5	4	"			
4	5		"	North.		
5	6		"	N.N.E.		
6	5		"			
7	4	4	"			Expended 460 Gallons Water. On hand
8	5	2	"			" 366 lbs Pork
9	7		"			
10	7		"			Sick Report. 20.
11	6		"			
12	5		"			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					34°18'N.				6°19'

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 13th day of February 18 4[0]
1	2	4	S.E. by E.½ E.	E. N. E.		Commences with moderate breezes and heavy squalls of hail. at 1.25 turned the reefs out of the topsails and at 2.45 clewed down the
2	2	4	S. E. by E.	"		topsails to a squall and hauled down the Jib. hoisted the topsails & Jib.
3	3		S.E. by E. ½ E.	"		Bar. 29. 95 A. H. Smith
4	2	4	S. E. by E.	N. E.		From 4 to 6 light breezes and squally appearances. Called all hands and reefed the top sails hauled up the mainsail. hauled down
5	½	"	E. by S.	N°.		and stowed the Jib. At sunset mustered the Crew at quarters.
						Bar. 30. 05 A. F. V. Gray.
6	2		"	"		
7	4		"	"		From 6 to 8 Moderate winds with calm & pleasant weather. Set the main topsail.
						Bar. 30. 10 B. F. Shattuck.
8	3	4	"	"		
9	3	4	E by S. ½ S.	"		From 8 to Midnight light breezes and pleasant weather. Set the mainsail & turned the reefs out of the topsails.
						Bar. 30. 10 W. R. M[c]Kinney
10	4		East-	"		
11	2		E. by S. ½ S.	N. & E.		From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes and pleasant. At 12. 15 crossed the Fore & main top gallt. yards & set the mainsail. At 12. 30 set
12	1		E. S. E.	"		the Jib, & hauled down the F. topmast stays sail, hauled up the mainsail. and Brailed up the Spanker.
						Bar. 30. 10 A. Smith
1	1		E. ½ S.	"		
						From 4 to 8 light airs & calm. Set the mainsail.
2	3		East.	"		Bar. 30. 12 A. F. V. Gray -
3	4		"	"		From 8 to Meridian light winds & squally, with rain. Set the mainsail and Spanker. Punished privates, John Lorens for sleeping on post with
4	2	4	E. by S.	"		6 lashes of the cats. Thos Hodges for skulking in his watch Bryan Sullivan, Jno. Ferguson, Felix Savery, Michael Cain & Thos Corbin
5	Calm.		Calm.			Belly for neglect of duty on post all with 6 lashes of the Colt.
						Bar. 30. 10 B. F. Shattuck.
6	1		E. S. E. ½ E.	& N. E.		
7	1		"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 41. 000 Galls.
8	Calm.		Calm.			" 366 lbs. Beef.
9	2		East.	N. N. E.		
10	3	4	"	"		Sick Report - 21.
11	3		"	"		
12	2		"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Friday 16th day of February 1849

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	1		East?	East?		Commences with, until 4 light airs & pleasant weather. at 3.30 turned the reefs out of the Mizzen topsails & crossed the Mizzen top gallt. yard and set the Sail.
2	"	4	"	"		Bar. 30.07 C.B. Poindexter
3	"	4	"	N? & E?		
4	2		E. 3/4 N.			From 4 to 6 light breezes & pleasant. at 5- Mustrd the Crew at quarters.
5	2		E. by N.			Bar. 30.07 W.R. McKinney
6	3		"			From 6 to 8 light variable breezes and pleasant weather.
7	2		"			Bar. 30.06 M. Smith
8	3		E. 1/2 N.	Variable		From 8 to Meridian light winds & equally with light rain- at 11 furled the top. gallt. sails. at 11.40 set them. Bar. 30.05 B.F. Shattuck
9	3	4	"			From Midnight to 4 light variable breezes and passing clouds.
10	3		"			Bar. 30.14 C.B. Poindexter.
11	2	4	"			From 4 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant weather. at daylight discovered 2 sails one on the lee quarter, the other, two pts. on the weather Bow.
12	3		"			Bar. 30.00 W.R. McKinney
1		6	East?	N.N.E.		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and pleasant. at 8.45- discovered a sail 3 pts. on the weather bow. Exercised the
2		6	"			crew at General quarters. Exercised the sail trimmers & Firemen & Boarders. Crossed Royal yards. Sdt. the Royals & Flying Jib.
3	1		E. by N.			Punished Wm. Tear (05) 7 lashes with the Colt for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders.
4	6		"	N.N.W.		Bar. 30.00 M. Smith
5	6		"	N? & E.		
6	5-		E. 1/2 N.			Expended 460 Gallons. Water. On hand 40.5-40 Gallons.
7	6		E. by N.			" Bo. Bread.
8	5-	6	E.S.E			
9	6		E. 3/4 S.			Sick Report 19-
10	5-		E.S.E.			
11	6		"			
12	6	2	"			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					34° 03' N.				23° 05' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Saturday 1st day of February 184[illegible]

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	
	3	4	E.S.E			
1	5	4	E. by S.	N.N.E.		Commences with moderate winds & pleasant weather. at 2 P.M. discovering a Sail 2 Pts. on the lee bow. at 4 the sail on the quarter.
2	8	2				Bar. 31. 00 A.T.V. Gray.
3	9	6				From 4 to 6 wind moderate, weather equally. at 4.15 set the Port Topmast & top gallt. Studding sails. at 5 took in the Royals, Studg. sails and Stg. sails discovered land to the Northward.
4	9	4				Bar. 30. 00 B.F. Shattuck.
5	8	4		N.E.		From 6 to 8 light breezes and passing clouds. Bar: 29.99 C.B. Poinsdexter.
6	6		E.S.E. ½ E.			From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes and pleasant weather. Bar. 30. 00 C. Smith.
7	6		E. by S.			From Midnight to 4 light winds and pleasant. at 1.15 wind hauling aft braced in and set the Royals and Port topmast & top gallt. Studs. sails.
8	5	4				Bar. 30. 00 A.T.V. Gray
9	6	4	E.S.E.			From 4 to 8 moderate breezes with N.N.E. and pleasant. Washed clothes. Set the lower studding sail and hailed up the Sd. at day light discovered land on the weather beam.
10	8					Bar. 30. 00 B.F. Shattuck
11	8					From 8 to Meridian light variable breezes and pleasant weather. Made and reduced sail as occasion required. at 11 shewed our colors to an Italian Brig. at meridian ship under all sail before the wind.
12	7	4				Bar. 30. 00 C.B. Poinsdexter.
1	5			N.N.E.		
2	4	4		North		
3	4			N.N.W.		Expended 460 Galls. Water.
4	4	4		W.N.W.		On hand 40.080 Galls.
5	4					
6	4	4				
7	4	4				Fire Light 10-
8	6					
9	4	4	S.E. by E.	N.W.		
10	5					
11	6	4				
12	6	"				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33°39' N.				25°53' W.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Sunday 18th day of February 1849.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	7		S. E. by E.	West		Commences with and until 4 P.M. moderate breezes and clear pleasant weather. at 1 took in all the Port studding sails & hauled down & stowed
2	8					the Flying Jib, Fore topmast & Fore storm Stay sails. Set the lee clew of
3	8					the mainsail. Bar. 29.90 W.R. M.Kinney
4	8					From 4 to 6 moderate winds and pleasant. at 5 hauled up the lee clew of the mainsail, furled the Mizzen Royal & top gallt. sails clewed down the topsails & set all the Port Studding sails. at 5.30 furled the Fore Royal and hauled down both top gallt. studding
5	7	4		N.W. by W.		sails. Bar. 29.90 H. Smith
6	7	2				From 6 to 8 first part moderate winds & clear, latter part fresh winds in Squalls. at 7 commenced taking in the studding sails & clewed up the main Royal. at 7.15 called all hands. took in the Top
7	8			N.W.		gallt. sails, hauled down the Jib hoisting the Fore topmast stay sail, clewed down the Topsails and doubled reefed them. at 7.15 called all
8	9	6				hands & treble reefed the Topsails.
						Bar. 30.04 A.T.V. Gray
9	10		S.W. by S.	S.W.		From 8 to Midnight fresh winds & cloudy. at 9 clewed up & furled the Foresail & Mizzen topsail.
10	8		S.E. by E.			Bar. 29.94 C.B. Poindexter.
11	8					From Midnight to 4 moderate gales & clear weather. at 2 am close reefed the Fore & main Topsails.
12	7	6				Bar. 29.95 W.R. M.Kinney
1	8	4				From 4 to 8 fresh winds & passing clouds. at 7.10 hauled by the wind on the Port tack & set the Fore and main Trysails
						Bar. 30.00 H. Smith 2
2	9					From 8 to Meridian fresh winds & passing clouds. at 9 kept away to the S.E. & hailed up the trysails. at 9.30 set the fore sail & Mizzen topsail close reefd. at 9.40 turned a reef out of the fore and
3	9					main topsails. at 10 inspected the crew by Divisions.
						Bar. 30.00 A.T.V. Gray.
4	9	4				
5	9 /	4		S.W.		
6	9					Expended 460 Gallo. Water
7	9					On hand 3m. 820 Gallo.
	1	4	E.S.E.			
8	1	4	6	1	6	
9	1	4	S.E.	N.W.		Lieut Wood left ship
10	8		S.E. by E.	N.W. by N.		
	1	4				
11	6	4	2.	6.		"
12	7			"		N.W.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					32°16' N.				28°34' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 19th day of February 1849.
1	8		S.S.E. ½ E.	N.W. by N.		Commences with a moderate gale and passing clouds. at 2 hauled up the Foresail & brought by the wind on the Port tack. Descovered 2 sails, one on the lee bow and the other on the weather bow.
2	8	4	S.E. by S.			Bar. 30.01 B. F. Shattuck.
3	3	2	N.E. by N.			From 4 to 6 moderate gales & passing clouds. 2 Sails in sight.
4	3		N.N.E.			on the Port bow & quarter. At sunset furled the Foresail and brought by the wind on the Port tack. Set the main trysail.
5	6	4	N.E. by E.			Bar. 30.01 C.B. Poindexter
6	5	6	"			From 6 to 8 Moderate winds & passing clouds Bar. 30.00 W.R. McKinney
7	1	4	N.E. by N. N.? & W.?			From 8 to Midnight strong winds in Squalls & passing clouds
8	1		N.N.E.	"		Bar. 30.01 A.F.V. Gray.
9	1			"		From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes and squally weather.
10	2		N.E. by N.	"		At 1.30 am. Bailed up the Main Trysail Bar. 30.00 B. F. Shattuck
11	2	2	N.N.E. ½ E.	"		From 4 to 8 fresh gales and squally.
12	3			"		Bar. 30.00 C.B. Poindexter.
1	2	4	N.N.E. ½ E.	"		From 8 to Meridian first part moderate gales and
2	2		N.N.E.	"		passing clouds at 8.30 wind increasing, close reefed the topsails, furled the Fore & Mizzen. At 9.10 the wind increased to a strong gale, furled the main topsail. Set the main trysail & fore storm
3	2		N.E. by N.	"		staysail & hauled down the Fore topmast staysail. At 11 set the Spanker balance reefed. At 11.10 set the main topsail. Latter
4	2	4	N.N.E. ½ E.	"		part wind unsteady. At 12 housed topgallt. masts & flying Jib boom & rigged the Fore storm staysail.
5	1	2	N.N.E.	"		Bar. 30.00 W.R. McKinney
6	1	4	N.E. by N.	"		
7	1	4	N.N.E. ½ E.	"		Employed 460 Gallons Water.
8	1	4	N.N.E.	N.W.		On hand 39.160 Gallons.
9	1		"	"		Sick Reported 1
10	1		N.E. by E.	"		
11	Lying to up to N. & off to E.			"		
12	"	"	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					32°06'N.				29°46'E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 20th day of February 18[illegible]
1			Wind N.E. by E. off & on 6 6 by 6.			Commences with moderate gales squally weather with rain and hail at intervals. At 1.15 set the fore and mizzen topsails close reefed & fore Sheet. At 2 hoses, reefed the courses and set them. Hailed up the fore and main tacks from the fore lower staysails. hoisting the fore topmast staysail and set the close reefed spanker. at 2.45 turning the reefs out of the courses & one reef out of the fore and mizzen topsails. Latter part fresh breezes & hazing clouds.
2	3		N.E. ½ N.	N.N.W.		Bar. 30.00 — C. Smith —
3	3	6	N.E. ½ E.			
4	5	4	N.E.			
5	5	4	N.E. & N.	N.N.W.		From 4 to 6 fresh winds & squally. At 4 hoisting a reef out of the fore and main topsails. At 5 called all hands and fidded the top gallt. masts. Employed bending the chain cables.
6	4					Bar. 29.30 — C. F. V. Gray
7	4					From 6 to 8 fresh breezes & squally. hauled up the mainsail and [illegible] during the last time.
8	4					Bar. 30.05 — B. F. Shattuck
9	3		N.N.E. ½ E.	N.N.W.		From 8 to Midnight fresh winds & hazing clouds. At 8.10 got a cast of the Lead with 90 fms. Line. (no bottom). At 11.30 furled the Mainsail and set main trysail.
10	4	4	N.N.E.			Bar. 30.00 — W.H.M.c Elroy
11	5	4	N.E. by N.			From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes with heavy gales at intervals —
12	4	4	N.E. by N. ½ N.			Bar. 30.00 — C. Smith —
1	4	4	E. by E. ½ E.			From 4 to 8 fresh winds & hazing clouds. At 6.30 took in the Spanker main trysail & wore ship to the West. At 6.40 set the courses & turning a reef out of the mizzen topsail. Shackled the Starboard bow chain.
2	4	4	N.N.E.			Bar. 30.00 — C. F. V. Gray
3	2	4				From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes and pleasant. At 9 turning one reef out of the topsails, hauled down and stowed the fore topmast staysail. Set the Lt Spanker. At 10 crossed topgallt. yards and set the sails. At 11. furled the mizzen topgallt. sail. Reduced Wm. A. Watson (B. Bn.) to Seaman. Rated Jno. Lennis Lt. Mr. to Bos. Mn. Daniel Cushman Sea. to Qr. Mr. Punished Robt. H. Carey, Edwd. B Gunner. Jno. Brown & [illegible] Wilson, Nat. Case Boy, James Simpson Sea. with 8 lashes & the Colt for disobedience of orders. Sleeping on his ~~Lookout~~ —
4	3					
5	5		N.E. ½ N.	N.N.W.		
6	2	4	N.E.	N.N.W.		Bar. 30.00 — B.F. Shattuck —
	1	2				
7	1	6	N.E.	"		Expended 460 Gallons Water.
8	4		W. ½ N.	N.W. ½ W.		On hand 28.700 Gallons.
9	4	4	W. ½ S.	N.N.W.		Expended 364 lbs. Beef
10	5	4	S.W.	"		
11	8		W.S.W.	"		Sick Report 19 —
12	8	4	"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, January 21 day of Wednesday 1849
1	7	2	W. & W.	S.S.W.		Commences with moderate winds & passing clouds at 8 turned the watch out of the fore & main Topsails. at 8.45 discovered a Steamer 4 pts. on the weather Bow.
2	9	6	S.W. by S.			Bar. 30.00 A.B. Poindexter.
3	10					From 4 to 6 moderate breezes & pleasant. at 5.42 called all hands took in the courses, topgallt sails, Lit & Spanker & set the Fore topmast staysail. took one reef in the Topsails, wore ship to the N.W. & E. set the Fore and main Trysails took the 2d reef in the Topsails.
4	10	2				
	1	4	"			
5	8		S. by W.			Bar. 30.00 W.R.McKinney
6	6					From 6 to 8 moderate breezes & clear pleasant weather, set the Lit & Spanker & hauled down the Fore topmast staysail.
						Bar. 30.00 A. Smith.
7	3		S.E. by E.			From 8 to Midnight moderate winds & Pleasant. at 9.30 hauled down the Lit, Brailed up the Spankers & backed the Main topsail.
8	3	4	S.E. by E.			Bar. 30.00 B.S. Shattuck
9	4	2	"			From Midnight to 4 light winds & pleasant. At 2.30 got a cast of the dup sea lead with 130 fms. Line no bottom. at 3 filled away and hoisted the Fore-topmast staysail.
	2	2	"			
10	Lying too					Bar. 30.00 A.B. Poindexter.
11	"	"	"			From 4 to 8 light breezes & pleasant. At 4.30 hove the Main-topsail to the mast, at daylight discovered a sail on the Port Bow. at 5.45 brailed up the Spanker wore ship to the S.W. set the Foresail & Lit, hauled down the Fore topmast staysail - turned out all reefs and set the Topgallt. sails, Rigged out Flying Lit Boom, crossed Royal yards & set the sails. at 7.50 braced around on the Port tack.
12	"	"	"			
1	up to	N.E. & E.	Off to E. & S.			
					"	
2	"	"	N.E. & N. to East			Bar 30.10. W.R.McKinney
					"	
3	"	"	N.E. to East.		"	From 8 to Meridian light winds & pleasant. latter part calm. Bent the Flying Lit. at 11 hauled up the courses & brailed up the Lit.
4	"	"	N.E. & E.		"	Bar. 30.10 A. Smith
	"	4			"	
5	Lying to with the Main topsail to the mast.					
6	up to N.E. by E.		Off to E. by N.		"	
7	2		N. by W.	North		Expended 460 Gallons Water. On hand St. 240 Gallons.
8	2		"	E.N.E.		Expended 363 lbs. Pork
9	1	4	"	"		
						Sick Report 23.
10	2		"	"		
11	1		"	"		
12	Calm	Calm	"	—	—	

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					31°58' N				30°04' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 22d day of February 18 49
1			Calm —	Calm —	—	Commences with sunrise & Calm. From 1 to 4 light winds & clear pleasant weather. At 1. a breeze springing up wore to the S°. Set the spanker & courses, handed aft the Sit sheet & set the Flying Sit.
2	3	6	"	N. W.	W. by N.	
3	4	4	"	"		Bar. 30. 15 — A. H. V. Gray —
4	4		South	W. S. W.		From 4 to 6 breezes & clear pleasant weather. At sunset mustered the Crew at quarters. At 5.30 tacked to the N.W.
5	5	2	"	"		Bar. 30. 06 C. H. Shattuck
6	4		N.W. by N.	"		From 6 to 8 Calm & clear. At 7 discovered a Steamers light to the N.E. At 7.30 commenced in 5 fms. water (Latter under sheets.)
7			Calm —	Calm —		Called all hands to bring Ship to anchor.
						Bar. 30. 10 C. B. Poindexter
8						
9			Heading N.° W.°			From 8 to Midnight. Variable airs and clear. Sounded every half hour in from 40 to 58 fms. water. At 12.20 piped down. Ship under Royals, Forsail & Sit.
10			Variable airs.			Bar. 30. 01 — H. Smith —
11						
12		6	N. W.	Variable		From Midnight to 4 light winds & pleasant weather. At 1 got a cast of the Leag 80 fms. line no bottom. At 3. 20 filled the Royals & S. Sit. At 3.30 hauled up the Forsail, and at 3.40 furled the S. Gallt. sails. At 4 set the Spanker & trimmed by the wind on the Port tack.
1	2		North	South		Bar. 29. 96 A. H. V. Gray.
2	4	2	N.N.W.	"		
3	5			"		From 4 to 8 moderate winds & pleasant. At 5. 30 made sail to Royals courses & S. Sit. At 7 furled the Royals & stowed the flying Sit. At 7.30 tacked to the S.E. & to the S.W.
4	5			"		Bar. 29. 98. B. F. Shattuck
5	1	4	N.N.W. ½ W.	"		
6	1	4	N.N.W.	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & clear, pleasant weather.
7	5		"	"		Bar. 29. 98 C. B. Poindexter
	2	4	N.N.W.			
8	2	4	E.S.E.	"		
9	6	2	W.S.W.	"		Expended 460 Gallons Water. On hand 57. 780 Gallons.
10	6	2	W. by S. ½ S.	"		" 363 lbs. Beef.
11	6	4	W. by S.	"		Sick Report 21
12	5	2	West.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					21° 58′ N				29° 34′ E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.
1	2/3		N.W. by W. 1/2 W. S. by E.	W.	
2	1		"	"	
3	4		S. by E. 1/2 E.	"	
4	3	4	"	"	
5	1	6	S. E. 1/2 S.	"	
6	1	4	S. E.	"	
7	1	4	S. by E.	S. W.	
8	1		S. by W.	S. S. E.	
9		6	S. W. by S.	"	
10		2	"	"	
11	Calm —		Calm —		
12	"	—	" —		
1	— using to Up. S. W. off N. W.				
2	— " —	" —	" —		
3	Up W.S.W. off W by S.				
4	Up S.W. by W off W by S.				
5	" —	" —	" —	"	
6	3		S.W. by W. 1/2 W.	S. S. E.	
7	5	4	"	"	
8	5	4	S. E. by E.	"	
9	6		S. E. 1/2 E.	S. by W. 1/2 W.	
10	5	4	"	"	
11	5	4	S. E.	S. S. W.	
12	5	4	West.	"	

Remarks, Friday 23d. day of February 1849.

Commences with and until 4 P.M. light breezes and clear pleasant weather. At 2 P.M. tacked to the S.S.E. Set the Royals & S. Lit. Disc? Sail on the weather Beam.

Bar. 29. 90. — W.R.M.cKinney

From 4 to 6 light airs & pleasant. At 6 hauled up the Courses. & Sail in sight to the S.W.

Bar. 29. 90 — A. Smith.

From 6 to 8 light variable airs and clear pleasant weather. At 7.15 Hailed up the Spanker. At 7.40 braced round on the Port tack.

Bar. 29. 80 — A.A.V. Gray

From 8 to Midnight light airs and clear pleasant weather. Got a cast of the lead with 90 fms. line no bottom.

Bar. 29. 90 — C.B. Poindexter

From Midnight to 4 light winds & pleasant. At 12.30 sounded 100 fms. no bottom. Furled Royals Flying Jib & Sail Braced aback the main topsail

Bar. 29. 85 — W.R.M.cKinney

From 4 to 8 moderate breezes and clear pleasant weather At 5 filled away the topsail made all sail by the wind. At 7 tacked Ship to the S.S.E. 12 Sails in sight.

Bar. 29. 85. — A. Smith

From 8 to Meridian moderate winds & pleasant weather. At 8.30 discovered a sail. At 10.10 discovered the coast of Egypt broad on the weather bow. At 10.55 tacked to the W. At 12 land in sight on the weather Quarter. 2 sails in sight on the weather bow.

Bar. 29. 80 — A.A.V. Gray

Expended 460. Gals. Water.)

On hand 37. 320 Gals.

Expended 363 lbs. Beef

Sick Report. 23.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					31° 35′ N.				30° 40′ E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Saturday 24th day of February 184[illegible]

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	4	2	N. ½ E.	S.S.E.		Commences with light winds and pleasant weather. At 1.10 tacked to the S. and at 3 to the W. got a cast of the lead with 7 fms. line no bottom. Disc.
	1		W. by N.			a ship ariving at anchor in the mouth of Alexandria bearing per compass S.S.W
2	4	4	[illegible] E.			at 4 tacked & stood in for the harbor. Bar. 29.67. B. F. Shattuck.
3	4		[illegible]	"		From 4 to 6 light breezes & pleasant. at 5.15 wore ship to the N.E. took the
4	1	6	N.W. by N.	West.		following compass bearings Pompey's Pillar S.S.W. Light house bore S. by W. City of Alexandria S.½W. the most Easterly land S.E. Bar. 29.65 C.B. Poindexter.
5	3		[illegible]			From 6 to 8 light airs & clear pleasant weather. Discovered the Alexandria light
						house, got a cast of the lead 5 fms. up and down, no bottom. at 8 the light house
6	1		[illegible]			bore per compass S.S.W. distant 15 miles Bar. 29.80. W.R. McKinney
7	2		N.E. ½ N.			From 8 to Midnight. until 9 light airs & calm with squally appearances
8	2		N.E.			from 9 till midnight variable airs in squalls with lightening & rain. at 8.15 took in
9		6	North	West		the spanker & R. Rb. at 8.45 furled the Royals. at 8.50 hauled up the Mainsail and
	3	4	N. by W. ½ W.			took in the top gallt. sails & hoisted the Fore topmast staysail. at 9 clewed down
10	1	4	S. [illegible] E. by N.	[illegible] S.		the topsails, double reefed them & hauled down the Jib & up the Boresail. at
	4		N.E.			10.30 called all hands to ref topsails, treble reefed the Main topsail and close reefed
11	2		N.W.	South		the fore and Mizzen topsails. At. 11.45 sent down the Royal yards. at Mid-
12	1	6	N.N.W.	West		night too thick to see the light. Bar. 29.77 A.B.V. Gray.
1	1		N. by W. ½ W.	N.W.		From Midnight to 4 am a light wind with pleasant weather and
2	1	4	"	"		lightening in the East. at 2.45 turned 2 reefs out of the Fore & 1 out of the main
3	2		N. by E.	"		and Mizzen topsails set the main spencer. at 3 wore to the S.W. set the
4	2	4	S.W. by W.	W.N.W.		spanker & Fore spencer. Bar. 29.77 B. F. Shattuck -
5	4		S.W. by S.	"		
	3	6	"			From 4 to 8. Moderate breezes & pleasant weather. set the courses & hauled up
6	1	6	N.E. by N.	"		the T.s main spencers. at daylight discovered Land on the lee beam. At 5.45 hauled
7	6	4	S.W. ½ S.	"		up the mainsail & wore ship. set the Jib. hauled down & stowed the T. topmast staysail
8	"	"	"	"		& the mainsail & spanker. at 7 tacked to the S.W. turned the reefs out of the
9						topsails. at 8 city of alexandria in sight. 8 pts. on the Lee Bow. fired a gun and
10	Expended 460 Galls. Water					hoisted a Jack for a Pilot.
11	"	360 lbs. Beef				Bar. 29.85. C.B. Poindexter.
12	On hand 36.860 Galls. Water.					From 8 to Meridian moderat breezes & pleasant weather. at 8.30
						called all hands to bring ship to an Anchor. at 9 tacked to the N. & E. hauled
						up the courses and backed the Main topsail. Despatched a Boat for
						Pilot. At 9.30 A.M. Mrs. Frances Ann McCauley, wife of
						D. S. McCauley Esqr., U.S. Consul General for Egypt gave
						birth to a Son, who received the name of Constitution
						Stewart. At 10 Received a Pilot. filled away & stood in. At 11 came too in 9
						fms. Water. Moored with 45 fms. to each chain.
						Pompey's Pillar bearing E. ½ N. eight miles. Fort Washington entrance
						Mag. N. ½ E.
						Bar. 29.85- W.R. McKinney

Sick Report 18-

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 25th day of February 1849
1						Commences with moderate winds from the N°. & W°. & pleasant. Unbent the fore topsail and topgallt. sails & head sails. Bent the Stbd. Chest Cable.
						Bar. 29. 87 W.R.M.cKinney
3	Expended 460 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 fresh breezes & pleasant. At sunset sent down topgallt yds.
						Bar. 29. 90 W.R. McKinney
4	On hand 36. 400 Galls.					From 8 to Midnight. Moderate breezes with fresh puffs at intervals.
						Bar. 29. 93 N. Smith.
5						From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes from the N°. & W°. squally & cloudy with occasional drops of rain.
6						Bar. 29. 90. A. F. V. Gray.
7			Sick Report. 20–			From 4 to 8 moderate winds from the N°. & W°. & clear pleasant weather. Rec'd. on board a quantity of fresh Beef & Vegetables for the crew.
						Bar. 29. 90 W.R. McKinney
8						From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the N. & W°. and pleasant weather.
9						Bar. 29. 90 N. Smith.
10						
11						Monday 26th February 1849
12						From Meridian to 4 fresh winds from the N. N. W. and clear weather. Rec'd. fresh Beef & Vegetables for the Crew.
1						Bar. 29. 90 N. Smith
2						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N°. & E°. & clear.
						Bar. 29. 90 N. Smith
3						From 8 to Midnight moderate winds and passing clouds.
						Bar. 30. 01 A. F. V. Gray
4						From Midnight to 4 moderate winds & pleasant weather.
						Bar. 30. 01 B. F. Shattuck
5						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N°. & W°. and pleasant weather.
						Bar. 30. 06 N. Smith
6						
7						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N°. & W°. and clear pleasant weather. Crew variously employed.
						Bar. 30. 08 A. F. V. Gray.
8						
9						Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 35: 940 Galls.
10						
11						Sick Report 16–
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 27th day of February 1849
1						Commences with and until 4 P.M. light breezes from the N.N.W and pleasant employed overhauling the Lib Guys, shortening topsail ties and shifting Braces end for end.
2						Bar. 30.07 A.F.V. Gray
3			Expending 460 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.N.W. pleasant weather. Variously employed. Slung clean Hammocks.
4			On hand 35,480 Galls.			Bar. 30.12 A.F.V. Gray
5						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.W. & clear pleasant weather
6						Bar. 30.12 B.F. Shattuck
7			Sick Report 18.			From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather.
8						Bar. 30.10 B.F. Shattuck
9						From 4 to 8 light airs from the East. & pleasant weather. Scrubbed Hammocks.
10						Bar. 30.10 A.F.V. Gray
11						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the E. and pleasant with passing clouds. Punished John Thompson (Sea) with 7 lashes of the cats for insolence William Vernon (O.S.) 6 lashes with the cats for attacking a sentry.
12						Bar. 30.10 B.F. Shattuck.
1						Wednesday 28th February 1849
2						Commences with moderate breezes from the N.E. & pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck
3			Expending 460 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes from the N.E. & pleasant, Rec'd. 500lbs. of Fresh Beef and 500 lbs. Vegetables for the Ships company B.F. Shattuck.
4			On hand 35,020 Galls.			From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.E. & pleasant weather. C.B. Poindexter
5						From Midnight to 4 AM light airs from the East & and clear pleasant weather.
6						Bar. 30.10 R. Smith.
7			Sick Report. 19			From 4 to 8 wind light from the East. weather clear and pleasant. B.F. Shattuck
8						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the E. & and East. and clear pleasant weather.
9						Bar. 30.10 C.B. Poindexter.
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 1st day of March 1849.
1						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.ᵉ and E.ᵈ and pleasant weather.
2						C.B. Poindexter
3						From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes from the N.ᵉ & E.ᵈ and pleasant weather.
4	Expended 460 Gallons Water)					C.B. Poindexter
5	On hand 34.560 Gallons.					From 8 to Midnight Moderate breezes from the N.ᵉ & E.ᵈ and pleasant.
6						H. Smith.
7						From Midnight to 4 Moderate breezes from the N.ᵉ and clear pleasant weather Bar.: 30.05
8	Sick Report. 18-					A.F.V. Gray
9						From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes from the N.E.ᵉ pleasant weather.
10						C.B. Poindexter
11						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.ᵉ & E.ᵈ and pleasant weather. Sent down Top gallt. Masts. Crew employed fitting Top gallt. Rigging Bar. 30.01
12						H. Smith
1						Friday 2nd March 1849.
2						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.ᵉ & E.ᵈ and pleasant, finished the Top gallt. rigging and hoisted the masts.
3	Expended 430 Gallons Water)					H. Smith
4	On hand 34.100 Gallons.					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E.ᵉ & pleasant weather. H. Smith
5						From Midnight to 4 a moderate wind from the South with pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck
6	Sick Report. 20-					From 4 to 8 light breezes & clear pleasant weather.
7						Bar. 29.99 H. Smith
8						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.ᵉ and clear pleasant weather. Crew variously employed.
9						Bar. 29.99 A.F.V. Gray
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 2nd day of March 1849
1						Commences with a mild & Pm. moderate winds from the N.W.E. & pleasant weather-
2						Bar. 29. 96 H. F. V. Gray
3						From 8 to midnight a light breze from the N. & E. with clear & pleasant weather.
4			Sunday 460 Galls. Water.			J. F. Hallock
5			In hand 33.640. Galls.			From midnight to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and clear pleasant weather.
6						C. B. Poindexter
7						From 4 to 8 light airs from the North & clear pleasant weather. At daylight crossed Topgallant yards.
8						Bar. 29. 90- H. F. V. Gray-
9			Sick 1 Coport 20-			From 8 to Meridian a light breze from the N. & E. with pleasant weather. at 9 saluted the city with 21 guns which was returned from the Fort with an equal number.
10						at 9. 10 let fall the topsails & saluted the admiral with 19 guns, which was returned by his flag ship gun for gun-
11						
12						

Sunday 4th March 1849-

1		Commences with a moderate breeze from the N. & E. and pleasant weather. at 1. P. M Consul General McCauley left the Ship. Saluted with 21 guns.
2		B. F. Shattuck
3		From 4 to 8 wind moderate from the north east. Weather clear and pleasant- Mustered the Crew at quarters and sent the Top gallt- yards on deck.
4		B. F. Shattuck
5	Sick's Draft	From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant weather.
6	20 ft. 8 in. forwd	C. B. Poindexter
7	22 ft. 7 in aft.	From midnight to 4 light breezes and clear pleasant weather. M. Smith
8		From 4 to 8 am. a light breze from the East. with clear and pleasant weather.
9	Expended 460 Galls. Water	B. F. Shattuck
10	On hand 33. 180 Galls.	
11		
12	Sick Report 17-	

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 5th day of March 18
1						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.E. and clear pleasant weather. C.B. Poindexter
2			Expended 460 Galls.	Water		From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant weather Bar: 29.85 C.B. Poindexter
3			On hand 32.720	Galls.		From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.E. & clear cold weather N. Smith
4			Expended 372 lbs.	Pork		From Midnight to 4 a fresh breze from the E. with clear pleasant weather. Bar. 29.83 B.F. Shattuck
5						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. and pleasant weather C.B. Poindexter
6			Sick Report 16			From 8 to Meridian moderate brezes from the N. & W. and clear [illegible] E.W. Aby
7						
8						Tuesday 6th March 1849
9			Expended 460 Galls.	Water		Commences with fresh breezes from the N.W. & clear pleasant weather. at 1.30 the admiral of the Egyptian fleet visited the Ships. N. Smith
10			On hand 32.260	Galls.		From 4 to 8 moderate gales from the N.W. & passing clouds. at 8 Bar: 29.85 N. Smith
11			Expended 372 lbs.	Beef		From 8 to Midnight a moderate gale from the N.W. & passing clouds. at 8 veers to N.N.W. & moderate B.F. Shattuck
12						From Midnight to 4 a moderate gales from N.W. & cloudy Bar. 29.84 C.B. Poindexter
1			[illegible]			From 4 to 8 moderate gales from the N.W. & cloudy weather. at 7.30 hoisted top gallt. masts & rigged in the flying Jib boom and got the lower booms alongside. at 8 Bar: 29.80 N. Smith
2						From 8 to Meridian a moderate gale from the N. West with occasional rain. Unbent the Mizzen topsail. B.F. Shattuck
3						
4						Wednesday 7th March 1849
5			Expended 460 Galls.	Water		Commences with a moderate gale from the N.W. and equally with light [illegible] B.F. Shattuck
6			On hand 31.800	Galls.		From 4 to 8 and weather the same. N.F. Shattuck.
7			Expended 372 lbs	Pork		From 8 to Midnight [illegible] from the N.W. Latter part showers of rain.
8						From Midnight to 4 heavy gales from the N.W. with strong gusts at intervals & cloudy. At 3.30 wind shifted suddenly in a squall to the North. Pointed the yards to the wind. N. Smith
9			Sick Report 17			From 4 to 8 fresh winds from the N.W. & equally with occasional rain. B.F. Shattuck
10						From 8 to Meridian wind from fresh to moderate with occasional showers of rain.
11						Bar: 29.80 C.B. Poindexter
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 8th day of March 1849
1						Commences and until 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the No. and passing clouds.
2						C. B. Poindexter
3						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the N. NW. and passing clouds.
						C.B. Poindexter
4						From 8 to midnight fresh gales with heavy gusts at intervals and cloudy weather.
						M. Smith
5						From Midnight to 4 moderate gales from the No. West with heavy squalls of wind & rain.
						B. F. Shattuck
6						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the N. & W. & passing clouds.
7						C.B. Poindexter
						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. NW. & passing
8						clouds. Punished Wm. Carr (Ord. Boy) with 6 lashes with the Bays cats for stealing. at 9. Captain Guinn left the Ship on his
9						way to Grand Cairo in company with the Consul Generals
						C.W. Abey
10						
11						Friday 9th March 1849
12						Commences with moderate breezes from the N. NW. and pleasant weather. at 4. Bar. 29.90 C.W. Abey.
1						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N. NW. and pleasant
						weather. at 5 an English Steamer arrived.
2						at 8 Bar. 29.94. C. W. Abey
3						From 8 to midnight a light breeze from the E. NW. with clear and pleasant weather: B. F. Shattuck
						From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N. NW. & clear
4						pleasant weather. C.B. Poindexter
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. NW. & Cloudy
5						weather. At 6.30 & at the lower booms out. Starbd in 48
						fms. on the Abbs. Main. C.W. Abey.
6						From 8 to Meridian a light breeze from the N. & W.
						with pleasant weather. Arg pidg the 50 gall. casks.
7						B. F. Shattuck
8						Expends 460. Galls. Water On hand 30.880 Galls.
9						" 372 lbs. Beef
10						Sick Report 1.
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 10th day of March 1849
1						Commences with moderate breezes from the No. W. pleasant weather R. B. Shattuck
2			Expended 460 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 A.M. wind & weather the same. R. B. Shattuck From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. W. & clear pleasant weather. C. B. Poindexter
3			On hand 30. 420 Galls.			From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & clear pleasant weather W. R. McKinney
4			Expended 372 lbs Bark.			From 4 to 8 a light wind from the S. W. with clear pleasant weather R. B. Shattuck
5			Sick Report 18			From 8 to Meridian Light breezes from the S. W. & pleasant weather. Hoisted out the first Cutter to water Ship. C. B. Poindexter
6						
7			Expended 460. Galls. Water			Sunday 11th March 1849 Commences with and until 4 light breezes from the S. W. pleasant wea. Rec.
8			" 372 lbs. Beef			on board a Cutter load Water. Bent the fib and F. T. Stay sail. C. B. Poindexter. From 4 to 8 light breezes and pleasant weather C. B. Poindexter.
9			On hand 29. 960 Galls Water. Sick Report. 21.			From 8 to midnight calm & clear pleasant weather. C. B. McKinney From Midnight to 4 light airs from the S. W. & clear pleasant weather. M. Smith.
10			Ships Draft. forwd 20 ft. 7 in.			From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & pleasant weather. C. B. Poindexter.
11			" " Aft 22 ft. 6 in.			From 8 to meridian light wind from the S. E. and clear. at 9. hoisted sails, at 11.50 furled sails. W. R. McKinney.
12						
1						Monday 12th March 1849. Commences with and until 4 A.M. calm & light winds from the S. W. R. McKinney
2			Expended 460 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light winds from the East'd & clear pleasant weather. at 4.30 a Russian Brig (Man of war) came to on our port quarter W. R. McKinney
3			On hand 29. 500 Galls.			From 8 to Midnight light airs from the E. & clear pleasant weather. M. Smith
4			Expended 372 lbs Bark			From 4 to 8 a night to 4 A.M. wind light from the E. weather pleasant M. Smith
5						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & pleasant weather. Scrubbed Hammocks. C. B. Poindexter.
6			Sick Report 18.			From 8 to meridian light airs from the S. & pleasant. Furnished Samuel G. Ackley Marine, with 12 lashes of the Colt for disrespect to the Officer of the deck. Wm. St. Carr (O.S.) for disobedience of orders with 12 lashes of the Colt. and Jno. Maddocks (O.S.) with 6 lashes for disobedience of orders and cursing the Ships Corporal M. Smith
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 13th day of March 1849 -
1						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.E. & cloudy with squally appearances
2	Expended 466 Gallons Water					to the N.E. at 1 P.M. 4 Gallons Water on board. at 4 P.M. John Quinn left the ship to accompany Mr. McCauley Consul General to Cairo to be present as his presentation to the Viceroy. A.B.E.V. Gray.
3	" 372 lbs. Beef.					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. and hazy weather. A.B.E.V. Gray
4	On hand 29.046 Gallons Water					From 8 to midnight wind light from the S.E. & pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck From Midnight to 4 light airs from the E. & clear pleasant weather. W.R.M.cKinney From 4 to 8 light winds from the S.E. and cloudy weather. A.B.E.V. Gray.
5	Sick Report 17.					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the W. & W. with clear pleasant weather. Rec. 1000 Gallons Water and a quantity of wood from shore. Mr. Mills came on board for a passage to Spezzia. B.F. Shattuck
6						
7						Wednesday 14th March 1849.
8	[illegible] Water					[illegible] light airs from the N.E. & with clear pleasant weather. Rec'd. [illegible] Gallons Water from the American Barque [illegible] for a passage to Leghorn. B.F. Shattuck.
9	" 372 lbs. Pork					From 4 to 8 wind & weather the same. Rec'd 1000 Gallons Water. At sunset mustered the crew at [illegible] answered to their names. [illegible]
10	On hand 28.586 Gallons Water					From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S. & E. and pleasant weather. E.B. Poindexter. From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the S. & E. and pleasant weather. W.R.M.cKinney
11	Sick Report 17.					From 4 to 8 am. a light breeze from the S. & E. with pleasant weather. Rec'd. a boat load of water 1040 Gallons. B.F. Shattuck.
12						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. and clear pleasant weather. Crew variously employed. E.B. Poindexter.
1						
2						Thursday 15 March 1849 Commences with and until 4 P.M. light airs from the N. & W. and pleasant weather. E.B. Poindexter.
3						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. [illegible] E.B. Poindexter.
4						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S. & E. & pleasant weather. W.R.M.cKinney.
5						From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & pleasant weather Bar. 29.60 A.B.E.V. Gray.
6	Expended 466 Gallons Water					From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant weather Bar. 29.89 E.B. Poindexter.
7	" 370 lbs. Beef.					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant. Rec'd. a boat load of water. Crew employed reeving running rigging. Carpenters shifting Boats davits. W.R.M.cKinney -
8	On hand 28.120 Gallons.					
9	Sick Report 17-					
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 16th day of March 1849
1			Expended 460 Galls. Water			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the No. W. and pleasant. Sent Mr. Morgan in charge of the 1st Cutter with a Hedge Hawser to an English Barque which was on shore
2			" 370 lbs. Beef			W.R.M.c.Kinney
3			On hand 27.660 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8. moderate breezes from the No. & E. and cloudy. — W.R.M.c.Kinney From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from No. & E. and pleasant. A.F.V. Gray
4			Sick Report. 20			From Midnight to 4 am light airs from the No. & W and pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck From 4 to 8 light airs from the No. & E. and pleasant. W.R.M.c.Kinney
5						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the No. & E. & cloudy weather. A.F.V. Gray.
6						Saturday 17th March 1849. From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the No. & cloudy. Recd. 1000 Galls.
7			Expended 460 Galls. Water			Water on board. Confined James Morris 2 ds. under the Sentry's charge for striking Wm. Nagle. A.F.V. Gray.
8			" 370 lbs. Pork			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the No. N.E. and cloudy. A.F.V. Gray From 8 to Midnight a moderate winds from the No. & E. with cloudy weather. B.F. Shattuck
9			On hand 27.200 Galls. Water			From Midnight to 4 Moderate breezes from the No. & E. and cloudy. C.B. Poindexter
10			Sick Report 22			From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. and cloudy with squally appearances. Several sail in the offing. A.F.V. Gray.
11						From 8 to Meridian a moderate wind from the No. & E. with passing clouds. Recd. 1000 Galls. Water. B.F. Shattuck.
12						
1						Sunday 18th March 1849. Commences with a moderate breze from the N. & E. & cloudy weather
2						Recd. 840 Gallons of Water. B.F. Shattuck From 4 to 8 moderate breze from the No. & E. & cloudy weather.
3						B.F. Shattuck From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the No. & cloudy.
4						C.B. Poindexter. From Midnight to 4 light airs from the No. and pleasant.
5						W.R.M.c.Kinney From 4 to 8 a.m. wind in squalls from the N. & W. with light rain —
6						A.F.V. Gray.
7						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & passing clouds. at 10 Inspected the Divisions & performed divine service. C.B. Poindexter.
8						Expended 460 Galls. Water) — On hand 26.740 Galls.
9						" 370 lbs. Beef.
10						Sick Report 27 —
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 19th day of March 1849-
1						Commences with light breezes from the N°. with passing clouds. L.B. Poindexter.
2	Expended 460 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N°. & W°. & pleasant weather- L.B. Poindexter
3	"	37	Pork			From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes from the N°. W°. & pleasant weather- W.R. M°Kinney
4	On hand 26.280 Galls. Water					From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes from the N°. W°. and passing clouds. Bar: 29.99 A.F.V. Gray
5		Sick Report 30-				From 4 to 8 moderate winds from the N°. W°. with passing clouds. Bar. 30.02 L.B. Poindexter.
6						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N°. W°. & pleasant weather- At 9 Loosed sails to dry. Recd. on board a load of water. Bar. 30.04 W.R.M°Kinney
7						
8	Expended 460 Galls. Water					Tuesday 20th March 1849-
9	"	370 lbs. Beef				From Meridian to 4 light airs from the N°. W°. & pleasant. at 2. 30 furled sails. Recd. a load of water- W.R.M°Kinney
10	On hand 25. 820 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N°. W°. and pleasant. W.R.M°Kinney
11		Sick Report 26-				From 8 to midnight light airs from the N°. & clear pleasant weather- Bar: 30.05- A.F.V. Gray
12						From Midnight to 4 a.m. pleasant weather with the wind from the S°. & E°. B.F. Shattuck
1					Bar. 30.05	From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & E°. & pleasant weather. at 7.50 the English Mail Steamer arrived from Malta- W.R.M°Kinney
2						From 8 to meridian light airs from the S°. & E°. & pleasant. Recd. 300 Galls. Water. Bent the light sails & sent the Studding Sails in the tops- Bar. 30.00- A.F.V. Gray.
3						
4						Wednesday 21st March 1849- Commences with and unter 4Bn light wind from the N°. & pleasant-
5	Expended 460 Galls. Water					Recd. 900 Gallons water. Bar: 30.02 A.F.V. Gray Bar. 30.00 A.F.V. Gray-
6	"	36c lb. Beef				From 8 to midnight calm & pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck-
7	On hand 25. 360 Galls.					From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the S. & E°. & calm pleasant weather. L.B. Poindexter.
8		Sick Report 24				From 4 to 8 light winds from the S. & E°. and pleasant- Bar: 30.00 A.F.V. Gray
9						From 8 to Meridian a moderate breeze from the S. & W°. with pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 22d day of March 1849
1						Commences with moderate breze from the N.W. & pleasant
2						Recd. 500 lbs. Fresh Beef & 500 lbs. of Vegetables for the Crew
						B. F. Shattuck
3						From 4 to 8 no change. At sunset musick, the Crew at quarters.
						B. F. Shattuck
4						From 8 to midnight winds from the N.W. & passing clouds.
						C. B. Poindexter
5						From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes from the N. & W. and passing clouds.
						Wm. M. Kinney
6						From 4 to 8 a moderate breze from the N.W. with pleasant weather.
7						B. F. Shattuck
						From 8 to Meridian moderate brezes from the N.W. and passing clouds.
8						C. B. Poindexter
9						Friday 23d March 1849
10						From Meridian to 4 light winds from the N.W. & pleasant weather.
						C. B. Poindexter
11						From 4 to 8 light brezes from the N.W. and pleasant weather. An English Brig of war came in bay and anchored. Hoisted in the 1st Cutter. Recd. on board a quantity of Fresh Beef & Vegetables for the Crew. At sunset musick the Crew at quarters and found Robert Hall (Sea.) missing from the Ship.
12						C. B. Poindexter
1						From 8 to Midnight light brezes from the N.W. and pleasant
2						Wm. M. Kinney
3						From Midnight to 4 light brezes from the N. and passing clouds.
4						M. Smith
5						From 4 to 8 light brezes from the N.W. & pleasant weather
6						C. B. Poindexter
						From 8 to Meridian light brezes from the N.W. and pleasant.
7						Wm. M. Kinney
8						Expended 460 Gals. Water
9						On hand 39.540 Gallons.
10						Sick Report 18
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 24th day of March 1849
1						From Meridian to 4 fresh breezes from the N.E. & N. and pleasant weather. at 12.30 the Consul General M. Cauby & family visited the Ship-
2			Expended 460 Gallons Water			called all hands & splice the main Brace in honor
3			On hand 39.080 Gallons.			of the occasion. W.M. M.Kinney
4						from 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. & pleasant weather.
5						Rec.d Beef and vegetables for the Crew. W.M. M.Kinney
6			Sick Draft. Aboard. 20 ft. 8 in			From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. & cloudy weather. C.H. Smith
7			Aft. 22 ft. 4 in.			From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. & clear weather. Bar. 30.04 A.F.V. Gray
8						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. & pleasant weather) W.M. M.Kinney
9						From 8 to 12 M. clear moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. & pleasant weather, Punished George Murray O.S. with 9 of the Cats for breaking his liberty and insolence. Henry Sharp (os.) with 6 of the Colt for fighting. Michl. Kain (Marine) with 7 of the cats for insolence. Jno. Evans marine for disobeying the Orderly Sergt. & attempting to strike him with 10 of the Colt. Saml. G. Ackly (marine) for disobeying the Sergt. of the Guard with 7 of the Cats. Alex.r M. Barber (marine) for sleeping on his post with 8 of the Cats. James Corcoran (marine) for disobedient & insolent language to me. Addington white on post with 8 of the Colt. H. Smith.
10						
11						
12						
1						Sunday 25th March 1849-
2						From 12 to 4 moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. & pleasant Rec.d Fresh Beef & Vegtables for the Crew. Rec.d a quantity of wood. H. Smith -
3						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. & E. & clear weather H. Smith
4			Expended 460 Gallons Water			From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.E. & E. and clear weather. A.F.V. Gray
5			On hand 38.620 Gallons.			From Midnight to 4 a light breeze from the East with pleasant weather.
6						B.F. Shattuck
7			Sick Reported 22.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the E.S.E. & pleasant.
8						H. Smith
9						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.E. & E. and pleasant
10						A.F.V. Gray
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 26th day of March 1849-
1						commences with light breezes from the N.N.E. & clear pleasant weather. Bar. 30.10 A.F.V. Gray
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.N.E. & pleasant. at 5.30 Hoisted a Jack at the Fore & fired a gun for a Pilot. Bar. 30.10 A.F.V. Gray
3			Expended 460 Galls. Water			from 8 to Mid light light winds from the N.N.E. & pleasant weather, E.B. Poindexter & Shattuck
4			On hand 38.160 Galls.			From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N.N.E. & pleasant weather C.B. Poindexter
5			Sick Report 2-			From 4 to 8 light airs from the E.N.E. & pleasant weather. at day light unmoored & hauled up. fired a gun and hoisted a Jack for a Pilot. at 6 received a Pilot. Sent a 7 inch hawser to a Bedge in the East main chains, received 2 days fresh Provisions for the Crew. Bar. 29.90 A.F.V. Gray
6						
7						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the East & pleasant weather. at 9.45 called all hands unmoored ship and got under way, under all sail. at 11.30 lost the wind at the mouth of the Harbor. took in the courses, Royals, & Jib & hauled down the Jib. B.F. Shattuck
8						
9	7	4				
10						Tuesday 27th March 1849
11						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.N.E. and pleasant weather. at 12 50 the wind being ungovernable came to with the Best Bower in 15 fms. water and veered to 55 fms. chain furled sails. C.B. Poindexter
12						From 4 to 6 light breezes from the N.N.E. & pleasant. W.M. M.c Kinney
1						From 6 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.N.E. & pleasant weather. From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the S.S.E. & pleasant weather P.M. Shattuck From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes from the S.S.E. & cloudy. C.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the East & pleasant weather. At 6 a.m. called all hands and got under way, under top gallt. sails. at 7.15 discharged the Pilot & filled away. set the Royals, fore and main t'gn gallt. sails & veered to 90 fms chain & cowsed. at 8 took departure, the Pharo's light house bore per compass S.E. by S.½ S. distant 8 miles. W.M. M.c Kinney
3						
4						
5						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & clear pleasant weather. Punished Michael Burns O.S. with 12 lashes with the Colt for smuggling liquor. Wm. Crowley & Jno. Poulsen (Lds) 7 lashes each with the Colt for fighting.- Edmund A. Fuller (Ds) 7 lashes with the colt for disobeying Sr's. Mates Orders Wm. Mc Cabe Boy 6 lashes & Daniel Wheeler Ds. 3 lashes with the Cats for disrespect to Mr. Caldwell. Private Alex. M. Barber 9 lashes with the Colt for skulking while on post. Private Bro. Plunkett 12 lashes for fighting Private James Corcoran for refusing to obey Corpl. Hay's order 9 lashes with the Colt. Private Saml. G. Ackley for leaving his post without being relieved 6 lashes with the Cats. Private Peter Mc Cabe leaving his post without being relieved 6 lashes of the Cats. Unbent the Cables and laid them below. Bar. 29.90 M. Smith
6						
7						
8						
9	7	4				a.m.
10	6	4				
11	5	4				Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 37.700 Gallons
12	6	"				Sick Report

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					31° 41'				

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 28th day of March 1849-
1	8		N. by W. East.			commences with and until 4 P.M. light winds and pleasant weather.
2	9		"	"		Bar. 29.90 A. J. V. Gray
3	4	0	"	"		From 4 to 6 moderate breezes and pleasant weather. Mustered the Crew at quarters. Furled the Mizzen Royal.
4	4		"			Bar. 29.90 B. F. Shattuck
5	0	4	"			From 6 to 8 moderate breezes and pleasant weather. Bar. 29.93
6	0	4	"			E.B. Poindexter
7	1	2	"			From 8 to Midnight moderate winds and pleasant. at 11.30 hauled up the weather clew of the Mainsail and set the Starb.d lower Studding Sail.
8	1	0	"	"		Bar. 29.90 H. Smith
9	8		N.N.W.	N.		From Midnight to 4 light breezes & pleasant weather. Bar. 29.90
10	8		"	"		A. J. V. Gray.
11	8		"	"		From 4 to 8 moderate breezes & cloudy. Hauling up the lee clew of the mainsail & set all the Port Studg. Sails and mizzen Royal.
12	1	6	"	"		Bar. 29.84 B. F. Shattuck
1	0	4	N.W.	S.S.E.		From 8 to Meridian moderate winds & pleasant. Exercised the small arm men and the 2.d Division at quarters. Punished Henry Sharpe (O.S.) with 6 lashes of the Cats for insolence and neglect of duty. Henry Buchenridge (Ords.) with 12 of the Colt for the same offences. At 11.10 took in all the Starb.d Studg. Sails. and set the lee clew of the Mainsail.
2	3	4	"		"	Bar. 29.90 E.B. Poindexter
3	3	4	"		"	
4	0	2	"		"	
5	1		"		"	
6	6	6	"		"	Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 37.240 Galls.
7	6	4	"		"	
8	1	4	"	S.E.		Sick Report 16
9	8		"		"	
10	1	6	"		"	
11	3		"		"	
12	8	6	N.W. 3/4 W.		"	

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					33°48' N				97°18' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Thursday 6th day of March 1845

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	5 4	4	N. W. by W. W. N. W.	S. & E.		Commences with and until 4 P M moderate breezes and pleasant Bar. 29.78 W.R.M. Kinney
2	9	6				From 4 to 6 moderate breezes & cloudy. Furled the Fore and Main Royals & hauled down the J. Sl. took in all Port study. Sails &
3	9	6				hauled aboard the Main Tack. Bar. 29.78 N. Smith
4	10					From 6 to 8 hazy to 7 moderate winds. At 6 called all hands. Furled
5	10					the Mizzen Top Gallt. sail. single reefed the Topsails sent down the
6	10	6				royal yards. the wind suddenly died away to a light air blowing up
7	4		W by N.	S W by S.		from the N. having up the Courses, furled the Top Gallt. sails and braced round. At 7.05 the wind hauling to the S. braced round on the Port tack. at 7.40 set the Foresail. Bar 29.90 A. J. V. Gray.
8	4		"	Variable		From 8 to midnight light breezes & misty. Set the Fore & Main
9	1	6	"	N.		Top Gallt. Sails, Mainsail & Spanker. Bar. 29.80 C.B. Poindexter
10	2	4	N by W. pt N.			From Midnight to 4 light variable airs & cloudy. Trimed up the
11	3	2	N N W by W. pt W.			Spanker, hauled up the Courses & braced round on the Starb. Tack Bar. 29.78 W.R.M. Kinney
12	3		N W by W			From 4 to 8 Light variable airs and rain. Bar. 29.85 N. Smith
1	2		N. W.			
2	1		W. N. W.	Variable		From 8 to Meridian variable breezes and rainy. at 9.35 Tacked Ship
3			Light variable airs.			to the N. & E. and at 9.50 to the West. made and reduced sail as required. Crossed Royal yards. Bar. 29.85 A. J. V. Gray
4		4	N by W.			
5			"			
6	Calm					Expended 460 Galls. Water On hand 36.780 Galls.
7	1		S by W pt W.			" Bs. Beef
8	1		S by W.			Sick Report. 18.
	Calm					
9	1	6	S. W. pt S.	Variable		
	2		S. by W			
10	1	4	N N E			
11	3	4	W by N pt N	S. S W.		
12	3	4	N W by N.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					34° 02' N				25° 36' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Friday 30th day of March 1849

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	3	4	N.W. by W.	West.		Commences with moderate breezes from the W. and rainy weather. At 3. discovered the Island of Candia on the Lee Beam.
2	5		N by W.	"		At 4 the highest pt. in sight bore per compass N. by W. ½ W. Bar. 29.85 — B. F. Shattuck
3	5		W by N	"		
4	5		N W by W	S.W. ½ W.		Fm 4 to 6 moderate winds and cloudy. At 5.45 Mount Ida bore per compass N. ½ W. Bar. 29.90 — C. B. Poindexter
5	3	4	N.W.	"		
6	5		"	"		From 6 to 7 wind variable fine part with rain. Other part light breezes and cloudy. Braces round on the Starb'd Tack and sent down Royal Yards.
7	1	4	W by N.	Variable		Bar. 29.85. — W. R. M. Kinney
8	6		S.W.	W.N.W.		From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes and clear pleasant weather.
9	7		S.W. by S.	"		Bar. 29.90 — A. H. C. Gray.
10	6	4	S.W by W.	"		From Midnight to 4 moderate winds and pleasant. At 2 tacked to the N'd.
11	6	4	S.W by W. ½ W.	"		Bar. 29.85 — B. F. Shattuck.
12	5	4	W.S.W. ½ W.	N.W. ½ N.		From 4 to 8 moderate breezes and pleasant weather. At 5 tacked ship to the S.W. at 6.30 A.M. the Island of Candia in sight. Bearing from N.E. by N. to N.N.W. Bar. 29.85 — C. B. Poindexter
1	4	4	W by S. ¾ S.	N.W. by W.		
2	5		W.S.W.	"		
3	6	2	N by E. ½ E.	"		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and pleasant weather. Punished Paul Nadell (Lds), & Jno. Martin (Boy) 12 lashes of the Colt for skulking during their watch. Wm. H. Hammond Forw'd Officers Cook for filthiness in cooking. also Wm. Bennet with 10 lashes of the Colt for disobeying the orders of the Bs. mate. At 9.20 Tacked to the S.W. At meridian the Island of Candia in sight on the weather Beam.
4	6	4	"	"		Bar 29.90 — W. R. M. Kinney
5	7		N by E. ½ E.	"		
6	5	6	W.S.W.	"		
7	2 / 1	6	" / N.	"		
8	4	4	"	"		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 36.320 Galls.
9	6		"	"		" 370 lbs. Beef
10	2 / 3	4	N.E. / N. S. W.	"		
11	7	4	W.S.W.	"		Sick Report 16.
12	8	4	S.W. by W. ½ W.	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 31st day of March 1849-
1	5		W.S.W.	N.b.W.		Commence with moderate winds & Pleasant. Discovered
2			S.W.b.W½W.	"		several sail in sight. At 4 one in sight on each quarter. Bar. 29.86 C. K. Smith
3	6	6	Wby S½S.	"		From 4 to 6 Light breezes & pleasant weather mustered the Crew
4	6	2	"	"		at quarters. Bar. 29.86 A. F. V. Gray.
5	4		W¼S	NNW¼W		From 6 to 8 Light breezes & clear pleasant weather Bar. 29.96 B. F. Shattuck
6	4	4	Wby S.	NWbyN		From 8 to Midnight light airs & calm. At 11.30 hauled up
7	4	4	West	"		the Courses & Brailed up the Spanker. Bar. 29.90 W.W.M. Kinney
8	4		W½S	"		
9	3		West	"		From Midnight to 4 calm & Clear Bar. 29.90 C. Smith
10	1		"	"		From 4 to 8 first part calm, latter part light winds. Clear
11		Calm		Calm		pleasant weather. At 5.45 the wind coming out from the S.W. braced round on the Port tack. Set the Foresail and
12			"	"		Lee clew of the Mainsail. Crossed the Royal yards set the sails.
1			"	"		At 6 discovered a ship broad on the Lee bow standing to the N.W. Set the Port Studg. Sails. Bar. 29.78 A. F. V. Gray
2			"	"		From 8 to Meridian light winds and pleasant Bar: 29.80 B. F. Shattuck.
3			"	"		
4			"	"		
5			"	Sd.		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 35.860 Galls.
6	1		WNW	S.b.E.		" 370 lbs. Pork.
7	4	2	"	"		
8	5		"	"		Sick Report 14
9	5		N.W.by W.	East		
10	6		"	"		
11	6		"	"		
12	5	6	"	S.b.E.		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Sunday 1st day of April 184[illegible]-

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks
1	3	4	[illegible] W.	[illegible]		[illegible] 4 P.M. light breezes pleasant weather Bar. 29.70 — C.B. Poindexter
2	3	4	"	"		
3	4	6	"	"		From 4 to 6 light breezes & clear pleasant weather. at 4.30 all hands, handed & furled the Royals & Fore & Main sail and set all the Starbd. Study. sails. At sundown mustered the Crew at quarters. — W.R.M.c Kinney
4	3	4	"	"		
5	3	4	"	"		
6	3	4	"	"		From 6 to 8 light airs & calm. At 7 took in Royals & Stds and all Studding Sails. Bar. 29.73 — M. Smith
7	2	4	"	"		
8			Calm.	"		From 8 to midnight wind light & variable. First part cloudy, latter part clear pleasant weather. Braced round on the Port Jack. Set the Royals, S. Fib & Spanker
9	2		N.N.by W.	N. & E.		Bar. 29.74 — B. F. Shattuck
10	2	4	"	"		From Midnight to 4 light variable airs & pleasant weather Bar. 29.74 — C.B. Poindexter
11	[illegible]		"	"		
12	1	4	"	"		From 4 to 8 light winds and pleasant. Bar. 29.75 — W.R.M.c Kinney
1			Calm.	"		From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant weather. Inspected the Crew at quarters. Read the articles of War and performed Divine Service. At 10.30 took in the Royals & S. Fib and at 11 set them again
2			"	"		
3			"	"		Bar. 29.78 — M. Smith
4	1	6	"	"		
5	3		N.by W.½ W.	West.		Expended 460 Galls. Water. On hand 35.400 Galls.
6	2	4	"	"		" 369 lbs. Beef
7	2	6	North			
8	3		N.½ W.	"		Sick Report 15.
9	2	6	N.by E.	N. & W.		
10	3	4	N.N.E.	N.W.		
11	3		"	"		
12	3		"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Monday 2d day of April 1849

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1	6		N.N.E.	N.W.		Commences with and until 4 P.M. moderate breezes and clear.
	3	2	"			pleasant weather. at 1.30 furled Royals & J. Lib & tacked to the
2	3	2	W½S	No.		N.W.
						Bar. 29.82 — A.F.V. Gray
3	6	4	W¼S	"		
4	5	4	W by S	"		From 4 to 6 moderate winds and pleasant
						Bar 29.80 — B.F. Shattuck
5	5		W½S	"		From 6 to 8 moderate breezes and pleasant weather.
						Bar. 29.82 — C.B. Poindexter
6	6		"	"		
7	6		"	"		From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes & clear pleasant weather.
						Bar. 29.90 — H. Smith
8	4	4	West	½ ½ N.		
						From Midnight to 4 moderate winds & pleasant.
9	4	4	W¼S	"		Bar. 29.85 — A.F.V. Gray
10			W½N	"		
						From 4 to 8 wind light with pleasant weather,
11	4	4	"	"		washing Clothes.
						Bar. 29.85 — B.F. Shattuck
12	1		W by N	"		
						From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant. At 9.30
1	4		W½N	"		At the Royals & J. Lib. Exercised the Crew at General
						Quarters.
2	4	2	W¾S	"		— J.B. Poindexter
3	4		W½S	"		
4	4		"	"		
5	4		W by N	N.W.		Expended 460 Gallons Water. On hand 34,940 Gallons.
6	4		"	"		" 370 lbs. Pork —
7	3	4	"	"		
8	4		W½S	"		Sick Present 13.
9	4		"	"		
10	3	4	W by S	"		
11	2	6	"	"		
12	1		S.W by W	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 3d day of April 1849
1	1		N N W	West.		Commences with light winds & pleasant. Hoisting the F. Sail
2						Bar. 29.76 W.R.M. Kinney
3	2	4	N by W½ W			From 4 to 6 light breezes & pleasant weather. Mustered the Crew at quarters.
4						Bar. 29.73 W. Smith
5	2	4	"			From 6 to 8 light airs & clear pleasant weather. Bar. 29.74 A. F. V. Gray
6	2	4	"			From 8 to midnight first part calm, latter part light winds & pleasant. at 11.50 hauled up the weather clew of the mainsail.
7	1	4	N ¼ E			Bar: 29.65 C.B. Poindexter
8		6	"			From Midnight to 4 light breezes & pleasant weather. Set the Fore & Aft. sails.
9		Calm.		Calm.		Bar: 29.60 W.R.M. Kinney
10						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant weather. Set the Fore-more lower studg. sail & the lee clew of the mainsail
11	1		N W	South.		Bar 29.68. Ther: 65° W. Smith
12	1	4	N W ¼ W			From 8 to Meridian moderate winds and pleasant weather. at 11 Squared yards and set all Starbd Studg. Sails, furled
1	3		N W ½ W			Mizzen top gallt. sails and Royals, Exercised the 5th Division at quarters.
2	3		"			Bar: 29.63 Ther: 66° A. F. V. Gray
3	3		"			
4	4	4	"			Expended 460 Galls. Water On hand 34.480 Galls.
5	7	2	"			" 370 lbs. Beef
6	7	4	"			
7		4	"			Sick Report 12.
8		6	"			
9			"			2. 6.
10	6		"			
11	4	4	"			
12	5	4	"			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Wednesday 4th day of April 1849.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.
1	1	4	N W ½ W N W by W ½ W	S. E.	
2	5		"		
3	4	6	"		
4	4	½	"		
5	4	5	"		
6	5	4	N. W.		
7	2		N N E		
8	3	4	N N E ½ E		
9	4		N N E	W.	
10	3		N ½ W		
11	3	4	N by W.		
12	7		"		
1	6		N N W ½ W.		
2	3	4	N by W		
3	5	4	N by E ½ E.		
4	5	3	N by E.		
5	4		S. W. by W. ½ W.	W.	
	2		S. W. by W		
6	3		N. by W.		
7	6		N by W		
8	7		N by E.		
9	3		North		
10	3		N by W		
11	4		N ½ W		
12	4	4	N ¼ W		

Commences with & until 4 P.M. light breezes and pleasant weather, at-took in all the Starb.d Studg. Sails & Let the lee clew of the mainsail. Punished James Grayson O.S. with 6 lashes & the Colt for disobedience of orders and falsely accusing Robert Burns of stealing. At 1.30 set the Mizzen t'gall.t sail & Royal. At 3 Discovered a sail two points on the weather bow.

Bar 29.63 Ther. 65° — B. F. Shattuck

From 4 to 6 first-part light breezes & pleasant. Latter part squally appearances. At 4.50 took in the Port lower Studg. Sail The wind blowing took in all the steering sails. Furled Royals and hauled down F. Lib. sent down the Royal yards & Furled t'gall.t sails. Called all hands to reef topsails, hauled up the Courses and took one reef in the topsails.

Bar: 29.65. Ther. 65° — B. B. Poindexter

From 6 to 8 light winds & cloudy with light rain. At 6.10 furled the Mizzen & double reefed the topsails. At 6.30 set the Foresail & at 7 the mainsail.

Bar: 29.68. Ther: 66° — W. H. McKinney

From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes & squally weather. At 9 turned a reef out of the topsails. At 9.30 took in the Courses & Lib. Furled down the topsails. At 10 made sail again.

Bar. 29.68. Ther: 65° — A. F. V. Gray.

From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes & pleasant. Passed a Brig standing to the S.E. At 4 tacked ship to the S. & W. hauled down the Fore topmast staysail.

Bar: 29.° 68 : Ther: 64°. — B. F. Shattuck

From 4 to 8 fresh winds & passing clouds. At 5.15 tacked to the N.E. At 7 hauled up the mainsail to a Squall. At 7.15 set it again. At 8 several sail in sight.

Bar: 29.80 Ther: 65° — B. B. Poindexter

From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes & pleasant weather. Turned one reef out of the topsails. At the Lib hauled down the F. T. Staysail. Disc.d several sail, hoisted our colors to two English and one Russian Brig. Punished Carlos C. Harvey (O.S.) Joseph Burdin (O.S.) with 9 lashes each & the Colt for neglect of duty on Lookout. Jno. Granfield O.S. & James Graham (Sea) 9 each with the Cats for fighting in the Main Top.

Bar. 29.80 Ther: 64° — W. H. McKinney

Expended 460 Gallons. Water — On hand 34.020 Gallons.

" 370 lbs. Pork

Sick Report

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 5th day of April 1849
1	6		N by E	West.		From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate breezes and pleasant. At 12.30 Set the Fore & Main Top gallt. sails. At 2 turned the reef out of the Topsails. Set the Mizzen Top gallt. sail.
2	4		S.W by W, ½ W	"		Bar: 29.90 — Ther: 64° — W. Smith
3	4	2	S W by W	"		From 4 to 6 Moderate winds & pleasant. At 5:30 Tacked to the N.W. Mustered the Crew at quarters.
4	3	2	S. W by W, ½ W. N°. & W°			Bar: 29.00 — Ther. 64° — A. H. V. Gray
5	3		S. W by W	"		From 6 to 8 moderate winds & pleasant weather. Furled the Mizzen top gallant sail & took one reef in the Topsails.
	2		S. W.			Bar: 29.87 — Ther 64° — B. F. Shattuck
6	2	4	N.N.W ½ W	N°.		
7	5	4	N N W			From 8 to Midnight fresh breezes & pleasant. Bar. 29.87 — Ther. 65° — W. H. McKinney
8	6	6	N W by N			From Midnight to 4 moderate winds & pleasant weather — Bar. 29.0. Ther. 6[illegible] — [illegible]
9	[illegible]		"			
10	[illegible]	4	[illegible]			From 4 to 8 light breezes & pleasant weather. Turned the [illegible] Exercised the Boat's crew at Small Arms. At 6.50 discovered the Land 1 Pt. points on the Port Bow
11	8		N N W, ½ W			Bar: 29.84. Ther. 64° — F. H. V. Gray —
12	7	4	N W by N			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & pleasant weather at 9 crossed Royal Yards. Set the sails & hoisted the B. Ens. Exercising the 1st Division at quarters. Discovered two sails ahead. Bore & hoisted our colours. Land in sight ahead at meridian.
1	6	4	N W, ½ N			Bar: 29.74 — Ther. 64° — B. F. Shattuck —
2	5	4	N W			
3	6		N W by N			
4	5	4	"			
5	4		N W, ½ N			Expended 460 Galls. Water — On hand 53.560 Galls.
6	4	4	N W ½ N			" 370 lbs. Beef.
7	3	3	N W, ½ N			
8	3		"			Sick Report 11 —
9	4		N. W.			
10	7		N W ½ N			
11	5		"			
12	5		N W ½ N			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Friday 6th day of April 1849.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 6th day of April 1849.
1	6	4	N N W	N. W.		Commences with light winds & pleasant. Shewed our colors to a Greek Brig standing to the E. She saluted, returned the same. Several strange sail in sight. at 4 the Coast of Calabria in sight to leeward. Bar. 29.67 — Ther. 65° C.B. Poindexter.
2	7	4	W by N ½ N	"		
3	7		W. N.W.	"		From 4 to 6 Calm & pleasant — Mustered the crew at quarters — Hauled up the courses — at 6 Cabo Sparteventa bore five compass N.W. and the most eastern land in sight N by E. ½ E. Bar 29.66. Ther 65° — W.R. McKinney
4	6		"	"		
5	1		West.	"		From 6 to 8 light airs & pleasant with passing clouds. Bar. 29.66. Ther. 64°. M. Smith.
6	"		Calm —	——		From 8 to Midnight first part light airs — latter part a light breze & pleasant. Brailed up the Spanker. Bar 29.65. Ther 63°. B.F. Shattuck
7	"		"	——		
8	1		N.	N.E.		From Midnight to 4 variable wind with passing clouds At 12.15 set the Fore topmast & t'g'gallt. Studg. Sails. & at 2.30 took them in as also the Royals, F. Sb, & courses. Bar 29.57. Ther. 65°. C.B. Poindexter.
9	4		N. by W.	"		
10	4		N.	"		From 4 to 8 Calm & light variable airs & cloudy. at day light discovered 3 sails — Bar 29.57 — Ther. 65° W.R. McKinney
11		4	"	"		
12	1	6	"	"		From 8 to Meridian light winds & rain. at 11 set the mainsail Royals and F. Sb. Punished John Carroll (Sea) with 8 lashes with the colt for neglecting to obey the order of the Capt of the Forecastle At 11.10 land in sight on the weather bow and beam. At Meridian several sail in sight — Bar. 29.56. Ther. 65° M. Smith
1	4		"	"		
2	4	4	"	"		
3	2		"	"		
4	1	4	"	"		
5	1	4	"	"		Expended 460 Gallons Water On hand 33.100 Gallons.
6	4		"	"	"	370 lbs Beef
7	Calm.		Calm			
8	"		"	"		Sick Report 12.
9	6		S. W.	N. by W.		
10	1/2	—	" / W by N ½ N.		—	
11	2/1	—	W. ½ N. / S. W.			
12	2		W. ½ S.			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Saturday 7th day of April 1849-

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks.
1	2	4	S. W.	N°. & W.		Commences with and until 4 PM. first part light breezes with rain latter part moderate breezes & cloudy. Took in the Royals. At 3 Tacked Ships to the N° & W°. At 4 land in sight on both bows.
2	2	4	S. S. W½ W.			
						Bar. 29.50 Ther. 64° A. B. V. Gray
3	4	4	S. by W.			From 4 to 6 wind moderate, weather pleasant. At 5.30 Cape Spartivento bore per Compass N½ W. & the most southern land in sight S.W. by W. At 5.40 Tacked Furled the Top gallt. sails and hauled up the courses. Musterd the crew at quarters.
	1	4	W. N. W			
	2		N W			
4	4	4	N W by N.			
						Bar. 29.48 B. F. Shattuck
5	9		"			From 6 to 8 moderate winds and pleasant. At 7.50 single reefed the Topsails.
	1	4	N. W. ½ N.			
6	3		S. by W			
						Bar. 29.50 Ther. 63. C. B. Poindexter
7	2	4	S. W. by S.			From 8 to Midnight first part light breezes & clear, latter part moderate breezes and passing clouds. At 9 wore ship to the N. & E. At midnight hove to with the Main Topsail to the Mast Brailed up the Spanker.
8	2		"			
9	2	4	"			Bar. 29.48. Ther. 64 D. Smith
10	1	6	N by E. ½ E.			From Midnight to 4 first part fresh airs from the W. & passing clouds latter part squally with lightening, hail, & rain, At 1 double reefed the Topsails and hauled down the Jib. set the Spanker. At 2.05 set the S. E. Staysail. Rain [illegible] Spanker & filled away. Wore ship to the S. & W. & clewed down the Topsails to a 2 gall. At 2.30 called all hands & treble reefed the topsails. sent down the Royal yards & set the Main Try sail. At 3 hoisted the Topsails & backed the Main topsail. Bar. 29.48. Ther. 63° A. B. V. Gray.
11	1	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	3		N W. ½ N. up N. W.	S. & W.		
1	2		Lying to off N. W.	N. S. W.		From 4 to 8. moderate winds & squally. At 5 furled two reefs out of the Topsails. At 5.20 brailed up the Main Try sail & set the Spanker filled away. The Coast of Calabria Sicily in sight on weather bow. At 6 wore ship to the N. & W. Set Top gallt. sails, courses & Jib. At 6.20 taken aback, braced around on the Port tack, At 7.30 turned the reef out of the topsails.
2	1		" " off N. by W.	W.		
3	7		" W.	N° & W°.		
4	2		N E ½ N.	"		
						Bar. 29.50. Ther. 64°. C. B. Shattuck
5	Lying to			N°.		From 8 to meridian light variable breezes & pleasant. At Meridian ship under Royals & S. Jib. The Coast of Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] in sight.
6	1		E ½ N.	"		
	3		W. N. W			Bar. 29.56 Ther. 63. C. B. Poindexter.
7	4		N W by N. ½ N.	W°.		
8	8		North	"		Expended 460 Gallons Water On hand 32.640 Gallons.
9	4		N by E.	Variable.		" 370 lbs. Pork
10	4		S. W. by S. ½ S.			Sick Report 13.
11	1	4	S. S. W.			
12	1	4	S. W. by S. ½ S.			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,	day of	18
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 1st day of June 184[illegible]-
1	5	2	N. N.W.¾ W	S.° of W.°		Commences with moderate winds & pleasant. Shewed our colors to an English Brig Standing to the S.W.° Several Sail in sight. Came up with and Shewed our colors to an English Brig - Bar. 29.70 - Ther. 65 - B. F. Shattuck -
2	6	4	N.N.W.			
3	7	4	"			From 4 to 6 light breezes & cloudy. at 5.30 tacked ship to the S.E.° the most western end of Sicily in sight bore per compass N.W. by N. ½ N. & the most eastern end E. by N. ½ N. Shewed our Colors to two English schooners Several sail in sight
4	6	6	"			
5	5		N. N.W. by W. ½ W			Bar 29.70 - Ther. 65.° C. B. Poindexter
	1	4	"			From 6 to 8 light breezes & cloudy. At 6 tacked ship to the
6	1	"	E.S.E.			N.° of W.° at 6.30 Set the Port top gallt. Stay sail - Bar. 29.70. Ther. 65.° W. R. M.° Kinney
7	2		N.W. by W.			From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes & cloudy - at 9.30 Brailed up the Spanker. at 10 lost sight of Sicily. Hauled down the N. Jib. at 11 hauled up the Mainsail squared the yards and set the Starb.d Main Top gallt. & Port lower Studg. Sails. Passed a sail Standing to the S.°. at mid - night took in the Port Steering sails.
8	5	4	"			
	2	2	N. by W. ½ W.			
9	4	4	N.W. by N.	South		Bar. 29.65 - Ther. 64.° A. F. V. Gray.
10	7	4	"	S.S.E.		From Midnight to 4 squally with light rain. Set all
11	7	4	"	S.E.		the Starb.d Studg. Sails & Lee clew of the Mainsail. At 3.50 discovered a sail on the lee Beam.
12	8		"	E. by S.		Bar: 29.60 - Ther. 64.° - B. F. Shattuck -
1	8	4	N. N.W. by W. ½ W.	S.° & E.°		From 4 to 8 fresh breezes & rain made & reduced Sail as necessity required. At 8 Ships under Top gallt. sails and lee clew of Mainsail
2	9		N. N.W. by W.	"		Bar. 29.50 - Ther: 65.° - C. B. Poindexter
3	7			"		From 8 to Meridian moderate wind & rain. Took in Top gallt. Sails, hauled up the courses, double reefed the Topsails, hauled down the Jib & hoisted the topmast Staysail & hauled by the wind on the Port Tack. At 10.30 squalls away, turned a reef out of the Topsails & set the Top gallt. sails and Foresail. At 11.10 turned the reef out of the topsails. discovered a sail on the Port Beam.
4	7	4	"	"		
5	7	6	"	"		
6	8	2	"	"		Bar: 29.55. Ther. 65.° W. R. M.° Kinney
7	8	4				
8	8	2	N.W. ½ N.	"		Expended 460 Gallo. Water. On hand 31.720. Gallo.
9	7		N. N.W.	"		" 370 lbs. Beef
10	2		S. by W. ½ W.	"		Sick Report
	1		S. S. W.			
11			S. W.	"		
12	7		"	"		

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Tuesday 10th day of April — 1849

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.
1	1/2		West W. N. W.	[illegible]	
2	4		N. ½ E	N°. W°	
	2		N. E.		
3	1		N by W. ½ N	"	
4	2	2	W. N. W. ½ W	"	
5	4		N by W. ½ N	N°	
6	5	4	N by N	"	
7	6		"	"	
8	1/4	4	N. E.		
9	5		N E by E.	"	
10	3	4	N E	N°. W°	
11	4	4	"		
12	6		"		
1	7		"		
2	7	6	"		
3	8		"		
	4		"		
4	1	4	N. ½ E		
	4		N. ½ W		
5	1		S. ½ W	W?	
	3	4	S by W		
6	4		N W by N		
	=		N N W. ½ W		
7	6		N N W		
8	9		(North)	W. S. W	
9					
10	9	4	"		
11	10	"	"		
12	10	4	"		

Commences with & until 4 P. M. first part light breezes with rain. Latter part fresh breezes & cloudy. At 2.20 hauled up, the courses, took in the 3rd reefs & two reefs in the T. sails & sent down the Royal Yards. Tow ship to the West. & set the Main Spanker. Discovered the Island of Fantalaria bearing E. ½ E.. At 4 hauled up the Main Spencer & set the courses. At 4 the Island of Fantallaria bore per Compass West end, S. W. by W. ½ W. Southern end S W. ½ S.

Bar. 29. 55. Ther. 65°. M. Smith

From 4 to 6 moderate breezes & pleasant. At 4.10 set the T. sail & spanker. At 4.30 turned a reef out of the T. sails & set the Top gallt. sails. At 5 turned the reef out of the F. & Main T. sails Several sails in sight. At 6 Fantalaria on the Lee beam.

Bar. 29. 55. Ther 65°. A. F. V. Gray.

From 6 to 8 moderate winds & pleasant. At 7.45 hauling down the Topmast Stay sail & tacked to the N. & E.

Bar. 29. 60. Ther. 64°. B. F. Shattuck.

From 8 to Midnight light breezes & pleasant

Bar. 29. 62. Ther 65°. W. R. M. Kinney

From Midnight to 4 light breezes & clear pleasant weather.

Bar 29. 62. Ther. 64°. M. Smith

From 4 to 8 Moderate winds & pleasant. at 4.40 made the Island of Maritimo on the Lee bow, tacked to the S. Journ the reef out of the Mizzen Topsail. Crossed Royal Yards. Set the sails & F. Lib. At 5.30 tacked to the N. & W. at 7 set the Port F. topmast & Bow & Main top gallt. Studg. sails. At 7.30 the Lower studg. sail. At 8 the Island of Maritimo on the Lee quarter

Bar. 29. 65 Ther. 63°. A. F. V. Gray.

From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and pleasant. Took in the Lower Studg. sail. Exercised the 1st Div. at the great guns.

Bar. 29. 65°. Ther. 64°. B. F. Shattuck.

Expended 460 Galls Water. On hand 31. 260 Galls.

" 370 lbs. Beef.

Sick Report.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wed. day 11th day of April 1849
1	10	4	Sotn.	N. N.W.		From Meridian to 4 fresh breezes & pleasant. At 12.15 furled Royals. At 3 set them again.
2	10					Bar 29.60. Ther. 64° C.B. Poindexter.
3	9	3				From 4 to 6 moderate winds & pleasant. At 6 hauled down the Study. Sails. Furled Royals & F. Jib. sent down Royal yards.
4	9	1				Bar. 29.60 Ther. 64° W.R.M. McKinney
5	10					From 6 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant weather, at 6.30 took a reef in the Topsails & furled the Mizzen top gallt. sail
6	11		N. ½ E			Bar. 29.61. Ther. 64°. M. Smith
7	9	4				From 8 to midnight moderate breezes and pleasant weather, lightning in the N.E. At 6.30 turned the reefs out of the Fore & Main Topsails. Set the Port topmast & F & M. Top gallt. Study. sails.
8	8	4				Bar. 29.62. Ther. 65° B.F. Shattuck.
9	7	2				From Midnight to 4 moderate winds and pleasant— Crossed the Royal yards & set the sails & F. Jib.
10	8					Bar. 29.50 Ther. 64° C.B. Poindexter.
11	8	2				From 4 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant weather. At 5.30 took in the Royals, F. Jib. & top gallt. ~~Study~~ Sails & at 7.30 set them again. Descovered the land two points on the Starb. bow. at 8 several Sails in sight.
12	7	4				Bar. 29.54 Ther. 64° W.R.M. McKinney
1	6					From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & pleasant. At 9.30 Furled Royals, hauled down the F. Jib & took in the Port top gallt. & topmast Steering sails & hauled up on the wind. Discovered land ahead. At 10.30 Furled Top gallt. sails at 11 set Fore and main top gallt. sails. At 12 the Island of Ceriglio bore per Compass N.E. ¼ N.
2	6	2				
3	7					Bar. 29.55 Ther. 64°. M. Smith
4	7					
5	9	6		West.		Expended 460 Gallons Water On hand 30.800 Galls.
6	9		N by			" 369 lbs. Pork —
7	9	4				
8	9					vide Report 11
9	9 6	6	N. by W "			
10	3		N. W.			
11	8	2	N W ¼ W			
12	8	4	"			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 12th day of April 1849—
1	7/1	4	N W ¼ W S. by E.	S° or W°.		Commences with moderate winds & equally weather with rain. At 1 furled topg.t sails & hauled up the mainsail & down the Jib to a squall Wore ship to the S°. At 1.40 to the N.r & W.° & made sail to Royals, F. Jib, mainsail & all Port Studding Sails. At 3 P.M. discovered the Island of Monte Christo two points on the weather bow. The coast of Italy in sight during the watch on Stbd. Beam. At 3.15 took in the Topgallt. Steering Sails, Royals, and F. Jib. At 4 the Island of Elba in sight on the lee bow, Set the Royals & F. Jib.
2	3	4	N. W.			
3	8	6	N W ¼ W			
4	10		N W ½ W			
5	9	4	N W by W			Bar. 29. 52. Ther. 64° A. F. V. Gray.
6	9	4	N N W ½ W.			From 4 to 6 moderate breezes & pleasant. Set the First Top gallt. Steering Sails Mustered the Crew at quarters. At 6 standing between the Islands of Elba & Pianosa.
7	8		N W ½ N.			Bar 29. 30. Ther: 64° F. F. Chatfield
8	6	4	N. ½ E.			From 6 to 8 light breezes & pleasant, made & reduced sails as was required during the Watch. Running along the Island of Elba. At sunset two sails in sight.
	2		E. N. E.			Bar 29. 60: Ther: 65° C. B. Poindexter
9	1		N E by N.			From 8 to midnight variable winds & passing clouds. At 8 called all hands & Wash Ship. made and reduced sail as was necessary, at Midnight. Ship under Topgallt. Sails, Courses & Jib. The Island of Elba in sight astern, that of Cobraja on the weather beam. Bar. 29. 55. Ther 62°. M. Smith.
10	3	4	"			
11	6	4	N by E ½ E.	N.° or W.°		
12	4	4	N by W.	W.°		
1	7	4	N W ½ N.			From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes & passing clouds. Took in the Royals, F. Jib, & top gallt. sails — At 2.30 dis.d the Island of Gorgona on the lee bow. At 3 hauled up the mainsail took in F. Jib & took in the Royals at 4 Gorgona on the lee beam. Capr Corso light bow per compass W by S ½ S.
2	4	4	N W ½ W	N.° or W.°		Bar. 29. 60. Ther: 63° A. F. V. Gray.
3	6		N W			From 4 to 8 A.M. wind fresh with passing clouds. At 5.30 hauled up the Mainsail & brailed up the Spanker. At 6.30 dis.d land ahead on both bows. At 8 hauled up the Forsail, discovered a sail S. ½ E. on the lee Bow. C. F. Chatfield.
4	3	6	"			
5	6		"			
	3		N N W			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & pleasant weather. Standing in for the Bay of Spezzia. At 10.30 called all hands bring ship to to an Anchor. Rec.d on board the Pilot. The Store ship Erie made number and we made ours in return — C. B. Poindexter.
6	3		N by E.			
7	7	4	"			
8	8	4	"			
9	3		N ¾ E			Ex fundi 160 Gallons Water On hand 30.360 Galls.
10	3	4	E. ½ N. E.			" 369 lbs. Beef.
11						
12						Sick Report 13.—

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 13th day of April 1849—
1						Commences with moderate breezes and Squally. at 12. 15- Clewed
2						up & came to with the Port-anchor in 7 faths. water —
						Moored Ship with 45 faths. on each chain.
						Bar. 29. 56— W.R.M. Kinney
3			Expd 460 Galls. Water			From 4 to 6 light breezes from the S. & W. squally
						weather. Sent the Port Stern chain.
4			" 370 lbs Beef			Bar. 29. 56 M. Smith
						From 6 to 8 light winds in puffs from the S. & W. & cloudy
5			On hand 29. 840 Galls. Water			at sunset sent down Royal & Top. Gallt. yards. Sent
						the Starb'd. Hawse Chain.
6						Bar. 29. 56. A. F. V. Gray.
						From 8 to Midnight occasional light squalls of wind
7						from the S. & W. and pleasant weather.
						C.B. Poindexter
8			Sick Report 12.			From Midnight to to 4 light squalls from the S. & cloudy
						with heavy rain. W.R. M'Kinney
9						From 4 to 8 Moderate breezes from the S. E. &
						passing clouds. Ships draft. for. 20 ft. 6 in. Aft 22 ft.
10						2 inches — Starb'd Midship port 7 ft. 6. in Port mid. Port
						Chain. M. Smith
11						From 8 to meridian Wind in puffs from the S.
						& squally appearances. Hoisting out the 2d. Cutter.
12						Bar: 29. 49. Ther 62°. A. F. V. Gray
1						Saturday, 14th April 1849—
2						Commences with and until 4 P.M. a variable wind & squally
						weather with frequent showers of rain. B. F. Shattuck.
3						From 4 to 6 Wind S. & W. weather cloudy. Rec'd on board
						Fresh beef and Vegetables for the Crew.
						C.B. Poindexter.
4						From 6 to 8 light variable breezes and cloudy. At sundown
						mustered the Crew at quarters. W.R. M'Kinney —
5			Expended 460 Galls Water			
6			On hand 29. 420 Galls.			From 8 to Midnight calm and cloudy. Bar. 29. 49
						A. F. V. Gray.
7						From Midnight to 4 a light breeze from the West
						with rainy weather.
						B. F. Shattuck.
8			Sick Report 12.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. & rainy weather —
						C.B. Poindexter
9						
						From 8 to meridian light southerly airs & cloudy. Hoisting
10						out the Launch & 2d. Cutter & struck the gang casks
						into them for Watering Ships —
11						W.R.M. Kinney
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 15th day of April 1849
1						Commences with moderate winds from the S.E. pleasant. Employed
2						Sails to dry. Bar. 29.30 - Ther 62° M Smith
3			Expended 4 60 Galls. Water			From 4 to 6 wind in squalls from the S. with light rains. Employed sails. Bar. 29.30 Ther 62° P.M. Watches
4	1		370 lbs. Beef			From 6 to 8 light squalls from the S.W. with hail rain. At Sundown the U.S. Store Ship Supply came in and anchored in shore. Carter B. Poindexter
5			On hand 28. 560 Galls. Water			From 8 to Midnight wet squalls from the S.W. Cloudy. Veered 20 Fathoms on Port chain. W.M.M. Kinney
6						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. with
7			Sick Report. 11			heavy gusts at intervals. W. Kinney
8						From 4 to 8 wind in gusts from the W. weather pleasant, two French Steamers came in & anchored.
9						Bar. 29. 20 Ther. 62° B. F. Shattuck.
10						From 8 to Meridian light winds from the S. & W. pleasant Inspected the Crew at quarters - Carter B. Poindexter
11						
12						Monday 16th April 1849
1						Commences with moderate breezes from the W. and cloudy W.M.M. Kinney
2						From 6 to 8 light airs from the S.W. and cloudy with light rain - B.F. Shattuck
3			Expended 460 Galls. Water			From 8 to Midnight wind variable with occasional squalls with rain. Carter B. Poindexter.
4	"		3/4 lbs Pork			From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the S.W. with occasional puffs and cloudy. W.M.M. Kinney
5			On hand 28. 500 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 A.M. first part light variable airs. Scrubbed Hammocks. Latter part winds from the S. & W. with rain. M. Smith
6						
7						
8			Sick Report. 12.			From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. & E. with rain. Hove in to obs Scope & clears Hawse Bar. 29.33. C.S.V. Gray -
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 17th day of April 1849.
1						Commences with light variable airs & cloudy. Rec'd on
2						board 900 Gals. Water & Fresh Beef & Vegetables for the Crew.
						B. F. Shattuck.
3						From 4 to 6 light breezes from the N.W.ly & cloudy with rain. Rec'd a Launch load of Water.
						C. J. Poindexter.
4						From 6 to 8 light breezes from the N.W.ly & cloudy.
						W. R. M. Kinney
5						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.W.ly & cloudy.
						A. F. V. Gray.
6						From Midnight to 4 a light breeze from the N. & passing clouds. B. F. Shattuck.
7						From 4 to 8 light rain, variable airs latter part cloudy with rain. Carter J. Poindexter.
8						From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant weather.
9						Punished Henry Sharpe with 9 & Jno. Walker with 8 lashes
10						of the cat, for abusing the sentry while on post. Abram Ludlow with 12 lashes of the cat for going below during
11						his watch & taking clothes of Wm. Hill. Loosed sails to dry. Rec'd the Launch & 1st Cutter loads of Water
						W. R. M. Kinney
12						Wednesday 18th April 1849.
1						Commences to 4 P.M. light breezes & cloudy. Furled sails & unbent Royals & Top gallt. sails. Rec'd a load of water.
						M. Smith.
2						From 4 to 6 light breezes and pleasant. Rec'd a load of Water by
						the 1st Cutter. Blacking the Guns. A. F. V. Gray.
3						From 6 to 8 light winds from the N. and pleasant.
						B. F. Shattuck.
4						From 8 to Midnight first part light breezes from the N.
5						clear & pleasant. Latter part wind from the S. with fresh puffs and clear. W. R. M. Kinney
6						From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes & cloudy weather.
						M. Smith
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. W.ly & cloudy. at 6 the U. S. Schooner Jamestown arrived, sent the Launch & 1st Cutter for water. A. F. V. Gray
8						
9						From 8 to Meridian fresh puffs from the W.S.W. & passing clouds. Rec'd a load of water by the 1st Cutter.
						B. F. Shattuck.
10						
11						
12						

Sick Report 14.

Expended 460 Gals. Water

On hand 27,580 Gals.

Sick Report 15.

Expended 460 Gals. Water

On hand 27,120 Gals.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 19th day of April 1849
1						From Meridian to wind variable with occasional heavy squalls. Employed watering Ship. U. S. Schooner Taney made signals 79 & 1060. answered with 97. Carter B Poindexter.
2						
3						From 4 to 6 fresh breezes from the N.W. & passing clouds. at 5 the U.S. Schooner Taney went to sea. employed watering Ship — W.M. McKinney
4	Expended 60 Gals. Water					From 6 to 8 fresh breezes from the N.W. & passing clouds. Crew employed in clearing hawse. Stuck the casks below. got the awning booms alongside — Sent assistance to a Balaou that drifted foul of us. employed in the P.M. in ans. M. Smith
5	On hand 27. 120 Gals.					From 8 to Midnight wind in flaws from the N.W. with passing clouds. B. B. Shattuck.
6						From midnight to 4 wind variable, first part in heavy squalls, the last light with pleasant weather. Carter B Poindexter.
7			Sick Report 15 —			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & pleasant. Crew employed reeving the rigging. Receiving a load of water at 8 loosing sails to dry. W.M. McKinney
8						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. & pleasant. Punished Wm. S. Hill (OS) with 6 lashes of the Colt for selling his clothes. Thos. Hodges (Ord) 8 lashes with the colt for having another mans shirt in his possession. Jno. Whigan (OS) 8 lashes for abusing a sentry while on post. Leonidas Wilson (Ds) with 6 lashes of the colt. for disobeying the sentry's orders while on post. R. B. Johnson (Ds)
9						
10						
11						with 8 lashes of the colt for striking Thos. Scanlan. Crew employed setting up rigging. M. Smith.
12						Friday 20th April 1849
1						Commences with light winds from the N. & pleasant weather. Employed setting up the Topmast & Lower Rigging. Unbent sails at 3 made our Number to the U.S. Steamer Princeton.
2						Bar. 29.51 Ther. 60° J. T. V. Gray
3						From 4 to 6 wind from the N. with pleasant weather. B. B. Shattuck
4	Expended 460 Gals. Water					From 6 to 8 light breezes and pleasant weather. C. B. Poindexter
5	" 370 lbs. Beef					From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. & W. & clear pleasant weather M. Smith
6	On hand 26. 660 Gals. Water					From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N. & W. pleasant weather Bar. 29.48 J. T. V. Gray
7						From 4 to 8 A.M. a light breeze from the N. & W. with pleasant weather. At daylight unrove the Gaff. Mast. & Scraped the masts & Spars: At 7 Graduated the Gal. Masts. Rec. a 400 gals water alongside.
8			Sick Report 16			
9						From 8 to Meridian first part light breezes from the S. & E. and pleasant weather latter part cloudy. The Princeton made signals 93 & 936 answered by 91. Crew employed Squaring Yards & Tarring down rigging. B. B. Shattuck.
10						
11						C. B. Poindexter.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 21st day of April 1849
1						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.E. with light rain F.H.M.c Kinney
2			Expended 370 lbs. Pork			From 4 to 6 fresh breezes with rain at intervals. At 6 arrives a Sardinian Man of War Schooner, a number of vessels in the offing. M. Smith
3						From 6 to first part light breezes from the N. with rain latter part variable airs & equally appearances. Bar. 29.30 Ther. 57°. A.F.V. Gray
4			On hand 46.000 Galls. Water.			From 8 to midnight first part a light rain from S.W. latter part moderate squalls. Weather cloudy with rain. E.B. Poindexter.
5						From Midnight to 4 first part light breezes from the S.W. & squally with rain latter part light winds from the N.E. & cloudy. F.H.M.c Kinney
6			Sick Report 13.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & W. with rain at intervals. arrives a French Steamer at 7.30 the U.S. Ship Fulton went to sea. Sent a cutter boat for water. M. Smith
7						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. with equally appearances with rain at intervals. Sent a boat after wood by the Launch & a Cutter boat for water.
8						Bar. 29.30 Ther. 56°. A.F.V. Gray.
9						Sunday 22d April 1849.
10						From Meridian to 4 light winds from the E. passing clouds. B.F. Shattuck.
11			Expended 460 Galls. Water			From 4 to 6 moderate breezes from the N. and passing clouds. a shower of rain during the watch. E.B. Poindexter.
12			370 lbs. Beef			From 6 to 8 light breezes from the N. & passing clouds. Cleared Hawse mustered the Crew at quarters F.H.M.c Kinney
1						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.E. & clear pleasant weather Bar. 29.50 Ther. 56°. A.F.V. Gray.
2			Sick Report			From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N. with clear pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck
3						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & clear pleasant weather. The Sardinian Man of War Schooner got under way. The supply made signals 796 & 937. answers 97. The Health officer visited the ship and gave us pratique. E.B. Poindexter.
4						
5						From 8 to meridian moderate breezes from the S. & pleasant weather At 10 inspecting the crew at quarters. At 11.30. The supply made signals 796 & 936 ans. 97. F.H.M.c Kinney
6						Monday 23d. April 1849
7			Expended 370 lbs Pork			Commences with light airs from the N. & pleasant. The Erie made signals 796 & 768 which was answered by 97. F.H.M. Kinney
8						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.W. & pleasant. F.H.M.c Kinney
9						From 8 to midnight light airs & pleasant weather M. Smith.
10			Sick Report 14			From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N.W. & pleasant latter part equally appearances. Bar 29.7 A.F.V. Gray.
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. & cloudy with rain The Erie made signals No. 796 & 1049. answered 97. F.H.M. Kinney
12						From 8 to meridian light breezes from the N. & cloudy weather with light rain at intervals. Wm A. Watson (Sea) Geo. Reynolds. (Sea) Chas Marshall (Sea) Jno Plunkett (Marine) were sent on board of the Steamships Erie for a passage to the U.S. M. Smith

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 24th day of April 1849
1						Commences with light airs from the N.E. & cloudy, rain at intervals
2						Rec'd a quantity of wood on board. At 2.30 P.M. the U.S. Store
3						Ship Erie got underway & stood down the harbor. Crew employed turning down the rigging, painting yards, & yards at 3.45 P.M. the Erie came to anchor again near us do anchorage
						W. Smith
4			Sick Report 1 Ct.			From 4 to 8 variable winds with rain at intervals
						W. Smith
5						From 8 to midnight light airs from the S. & W. & squally
6						with rain at intervals
						Bar. 29.77 Ther 56°. A. F. V. Gray
7						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. & squally, with frequent showers of rain.
						E. F. Chatterton
8						From 4 to 8 light winds from the S. & cloudy. Crew employed scrubbing paint work.
9						W. Smith
10						From 8 to meridian moderate winds from S.E. & cloudy with rain., Bar. 29.65. Ther. 58° A. F. V. Gray
11						Wednesday 25. April 1849
12						Commences with light breezes from the S. & E. & cloudy with
1						rain. Rec'd a Launch load of wood from the Navy Store and a 1st Cutter load of Water.
						Bar. 29.55 Ther. 58 A. F. V. Gray
2						From 4 to 8 light variable winds & cloudy with rain.
						Bar. 29.56. Ther 57. A. F. V. Gray
3						
4						From 8 to midnight calm & rainy weather.
						E. F. Chatterton
5						From Midnight to 4 first part light airs & cloudy latter part calm & clear.
						E. F. Chatterton
6			Expunged 3 Cts Sick			From 4 to 8 calm clear & pleasant. At 6 the Supply made signals 796 & 987 answered with 97. - at 7 the Jamy made
7						signals 796 & 987 answered with 97. Rec'd a Cutter load
8			Sick Report 12.			of Water. Bar 29.60. Ther 70 A. F. V. Gray
9						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & pleasant
10						Punished Wm Henderson with 12 lashes & the Colt for Drunkenness. Rec'd a Load of wood on board. Rec'd 11
11						Bags of Bread, also a Load of Water. Crew employed painting masts.
						E. F. Chatterton
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 26th day of April 18 49
1						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the West?. At. 1.25-
2						the U.S.S. Schooner Taney made signals 796 & 1060 answered 97
3						Rec? from the Public Store house, 35. Bags Bread. The Supply made signals, 796 & 936 answered 97. At 2 P.M. Taney & Supply underway
						B.F. Shattuck
4						From 4 to 6 a light breeze from the West. with pleasant weather
						Rec? from the Storehouse 141 bags of Bread. B.F. Shattuck.
5						From 6 to 8 light airs from the West? & pleasant. Rec? a load of wood. B. F. Shattuck.
6						From 8 to midnight light airs from the N? & pleasant weather — C.B. Poindexter.
7						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the West? & clear pleasant weather. W.R.M.? Kinney
8			Sick Report 10.			From 4 to 8 light airs from the N? & W? & pleasant weather Rec? a load of water. B.F. Shattuck
9						From 8 to Meridian light airs & pleasant weather. Rec?
10						on board 85 Bbls. Buf. 133 bags Bread. Sent the Sail makers ashore to work upon a mainsail for the Taney. At. 12 a steamer standing into the Harbor, made her number 77 and hoisting our number. C.B. Poindexter
11						
12						Friday 27th April 1849 —
1						Commences with light airs from the N? & E? & pleasant weather. Rec? on board 35. Bags & 9 Bbls. Bread. At 12. the U.S. Steamer Allegheny anchored. C.B. Poindexter.
2						From 4 to 8 light airs & pleasant. Rec? on board 5 Barrels of Buf & 80 Bbls. Pork. & 45 Bags Bread. C.B. Poindexter.
3						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N? & clear pleasant weather — W.R.M.? Kinney
4						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N? & clear pleasant weather. Bar. 29.7 — M. Smith.
5	Expended 460 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light airs from the N? & E? & pleasant weather The Supply made signals 796 & 937. answered 97. The Allegheny made signals 796 & 937. answered 97. Transferred Rich? Vaughan O.S. to the "Supply." C.B. Poindexter.
6	"		Buf			
7						
8	On hand 45. 540 Galls. Water					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S? & E? & pleasant. Punished Jno. Rose (O.S.) with 12 lashes with the Cats in throwing a belaying pin at P. Mate. Wm. Vernon Lds. 6 lashes & the Cats for Drunkenness. Jno. Walker (O.S.) with 6 & the Cats for Drunkenness, Wm. Lewis Lds 6 lashes with the Cats for fighting. Henry Valentine (O.B. Boy) 6 with the Cats for neglect of duty. The Supply made the following signals 796 & 1060 which was answered Rec? 6 Bbls. Whiskey & 11 Bbls. Molasses. 756 5 lbs. Rice 5. 775 lbs Bread
9						
10	Sick Report 8.					15 Bbls. Butter 20 Bbls Pickles & 4 Boxes cheese. At 1040 the Supply got underway
11						W.R.M. Kinney
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 28th day of April 18 49—
1						Commences with light breezes from the West? & clear pleasant weather
2						Made signals to the Str. Alleghany) Nos. 4998, 3112, 639 - 3894, 619
3						Rec? on board in the Pursers Dept. the following Stores. 30 Bbls. Flour
4						60 Boxes Coffee, 1 Box Tobacco, 3 Boxes Tea, 28 Lbs. Sugar 27 bxs chocs
5						2 casks Bread a quantity of fresh Beef & Vegetables for the Crew. James
6						Howard (O.S.) Frank Silva (Sea) confined in double irons for desertion
7						& Drunkenness. Henry Quinn O.S. in double irons for drunkenness
8		Sick Report 8—				Jno. Wooldridge (Sea) deserted from Launch.
9						W.R.M.c Kinney
10						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the West? & pleasant weather. At
11						sundown mustered the crew at Quarters. W.R.M.c Kinney
12						From 8 to midnight light airs from the S.E. & W.? & clear pleasant
1						weather. Bar. 29. 72. M. Smith
2		Expended 4,70 Gals Wat.r				From midnight to 4 light airs from the W.? &
3		" Bs. Beef				pleasant. Bar. 29. 73. Ther. 63° A.H.V. Gray
4		On hand 445,070 Gals Water				From 4 to 8 light variable airs & clear pleasant weather. Ships
5		Sick Report 8				Draft. 21. ft. for? 22 f. 9 in aft. W.R.M.c Kinney —
6						From 8 to meridian light airs from the S.E. & E.? & clear pleasant
7		Ships Draft				weather. Rec? on board a quantity of wood & two Cutter loads of water
8		Aft. 22 ft. 9 in.				Rec? in the Pursers Dept. the following Stores 30 Boxes Soap 14 Boxes
9		Forw? 21. ft. 1 in.				Tobacco, 1 Bale sheeting 25 Mattrasses. Rec? in S. Makers Dept—
10		Starb? 7 ft. 4 in				6 Bolts No 6. Flax Canvass 4 Bolts no. 5. A. Canvass 1 Bolt no 8.
11		Port 7 ft. 5 in.				Cotton Canvass 1 coil of Marline 1 Coil of Houseline & in Pursers
12						Dept. 3 Bundles Grass. M. Smith
1						
2						Sunday. 29. April 1849—
3						From 12 to 4 light airs from the W.? pleasant. Rec? on board from
4						the Naval Store 36 squares Glass 40 Galls. Paint oil 50 Lbs. Putty &
5						21 Bolts Hammock canvass. Rec? a load of water & 17 Tons Coal. M. Smith.
6						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W.? pleasant weather
7						Rec? on board a load of wood. A Sardinian Steamer came
8						in & anchored M. Smith —
9						From 8 to midnight light airs from the the N.? &
10						pleasant. Bar 29.74 Ther. 63°. A.S.V. Gray
11						From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N.? pleasant
12						B.B. Shattuck
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & W.? pleasant
						weather. M. Smith
						From 8 to meridian light airs from the S.? W.? pleasant
						at 10 Inspected the Divisions at quarters. At 10.30 performed
						Divine Service. At 11 a French man of War Steamer arrived
						here in town several Sardinian Vessels. At 11.30 hoisted
						in the Launch & 1st & 2d Cutters.
						Bar 29. 72 Ther 65° A.S.V. Gray

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H. K. F. Courses. Winds. Leeway. Remarks, Monday 30 day of April 1849—

From 12 to 4 light breezes & pleasant. Bent sails. Sent the T. Gt. Studding sails in the Tops. Unbent the Start.r Sheet Cable. unshipping the accommodation Ladders, and rove the running rigging.
Bar. 29. 74 Ther. 65.° A. F. V. Gray

From 4 to 6 light breezes from the N.r & pleasant Crew employed reeving the Studding sails gear, cat & fish falls & getting ready for Sea.
Bar. 29. 75. Ther. 65.° A. F. V. Gray.

From 6 to 8 light breezes from the N.r & pleasant.
Bar 29. 75 Ther. 65.° A. F. V. Gray

From 8 to 12 wind light & Variable. at 11. The U.S. Steamer Allegheny got underway for Leghorn.
B. F. Shattuck—

From 12 to 4 light breezes from the N.W.r & clear pleasant weather.
A. B. Poindexter

From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.r. first part light airs & pleasant, latter part. at 4.30. crossed T. Gallt. Royal yards & got the town Booms alongside. at. 5.30 called all hands and unmoored ship. hove in to 20 fms. on the Start.r chain & made sails. at 7. 15 wind dying away shortened sail and veered to 30 fms. on the chain.
Bar. 29. 77 Ther 65.° A. F. V. Gray.

From 8 to 12 wind light variable, weather pleasant Quinsbey the following mentd.
Wm. Robbins (Ldr.) for cursing the Capt. a. Insubordination on the quarter deck. Hen. Yates (Ldr.) for cursing & abusing Chas. Asp (Seaman) Jno. P. Kelly (Boy) for disobeying the orders of the Quarter Master. Edwd. M.c Ginniss (B.) for insolence & disobeying the 3d. Mate. Danl. Noakes & Pierre Frisbe for fighting. At. 9. furled Sails. a French Steamer arriving with two Schooners in tow— Eugenio Sala Shipped for the Cruize—
B. F. Shattuck

Expended 4 pc Gals. Water
" Bbls. Corn
On hand 44. 600 Gals Water

Sick Report 0

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 1st day of May 1849
1						Commences with light variable breezes & passing clouds. at 12.30 called all hands & hove up the Stbd. Anchor & made sail to Royals & F. Sls. & stood out of the Harbor of Spezzia. at 1.30 discharged the Pilot. at 3. P.M. took departure Tina light bearing per compass N by E distant 7 miles.
2						Bar. 29.70 C.K. Poindexter
3						
4	1	4	W by S	Variable		From 4 to 6 light breezes and passing clouds. at 4 Tacked Ship Bar 29.70 W.R.M. Kinney
5	1		S ¾ W	S & W		From 6 to 8 light airs & pleasant. at 6 Tina light bore per compass N.N.E. ½ E. Gorgona S by W. per compass and the most distant northern point of Corsica W. by S. at 7.30 hauled up the Courses at 7.40 wore Ship. at 8 Spezzia light bore per compass N. by E.
6	3		S S W.			Bar: 29.71 – Ther 65°. M. Smith
7	3		S by W ½ W			From 8 to midnight light winds & pleasant. At 9.30 set the courses & Sl. sails. At 12 Tacked Ship & the L. Spezzia light bearing per compass N.E. by E. Passed a sail standing to the Southward. Bar. 29.70 B. F. Shattuck
8	6		"			
9	"		Calm	S & W		
10	2		4 h NW by W: W			From midnight to 4 light breezes & pleasant weather. At 4 discovered a sail on the weather bow. at 3.45 lost sight of Spezzia light. Bar. 29.70 Ther. 66° C. K. Poindexter
11	3		6 h N W ½ W			From 4 to 8 light breezes & pleasant weather. At. 4.40 hauled up the Courses. at 5.25 set the Foresail. at 7 set the Starb'd. Fore & main Top. gallt. & R. Topmast Studg. Sails. At 7.30 discovered several vessels ahead at Anchor
12	3		4 NW ½ W			Bar. 29.72 W.R.M. Kinney
1	2		2 S. by W ½ W W W.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant – at 9 hauled up the mainsail & set the Port Fore Top gallt. Studg. sail. at 9.15 set the Port R. Topmast Studg. Sail – at 10 took in all the Studg. Sails & hauled up on the Port tack. At. 10.30 hoisted a Jack and fired a gun for a Pilot. At 11. hove the main Topsail to the mast and receiving a pilot on board. Punished Henry Valentine for repeated disobedience of orders. with 9 of the cats. —
2	2		S by W ½ W			M. Smith
3	2		4 S. W. W.			
4	3		S. S W ½ W			Expended 470 Galls. Water. On hand 44:130 Galls.
5	3		S. by W			" 362 lbs. Beef —
6	3	2	S E ½ E			
7	3		4 E by S ½ S			Sick this day 6.
8	4		7 E by S ½ S			
9	3		4 E by S.			
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, — — — day of — — — 18 —
1						From 12 to 4 light winds from the N°. & W°. pleasant.
2						Standing in for the anchorage off Leghorn. at 3h P.M. furled
3						Royals, Top gallt. sails & Jib hauled up the Forsail.
4						at 4 clewed up and came to with the Port anchor
5						6 fathoms water, veered to 60 fms. chain — at 5 the
6						american Consul visiting the ships. saluted him with
7						9 guns. Hung clean Hammocks. Found in Port the
8						Sloop of War Erie & Schooner Enterprise. M. Smith
9						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N. & W. pleasant — at
10						sunset sent down T. Gallt. & Royal yards, mustered crew at
11						quarters. M. Smith
12						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N°. & W°. &
1						pleasant. Bar. 29.90 Ther. 65°. A.F.V. Gray
2						Wednesday 3d. May 1826 —
3						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N°. & W°. and
4						pleasant weather —
5						Bar. 29.75 Ther 65° B.F. Shattuck
6						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N°. & W°. & cloudy —
7						Scrubbed Hammocks.
8						Bar 29.80 M. Smith
9						From 8 to meridian light breezes from N. No. W. &
10						pleasant — Took the following bearings per compass — Gorgona
11						N.by E. light house S by E. & E. south fort S. E.
12						Furnished James McConnell with 12 lashes of the cats
1						for fighting — Thos. Kennedy 12 with the Cats — for fighting —
2	Expended 4 Wat. Casks. Water					and insolence to Mr. Durell. John Howard 1st. 12 with
3	4	362 Gallons				the Cats for Drunkenness. Jenny Quinn for Drunkenness
4	On hand 43.660 Galls Water.					& cursing Captain & 1st Lieut. 12 with the cats. Frank Silva
5						12 of the cats for Drunkenness Patrick ward & 1st Serv.
6						12 of the cats for Drunkenness. A.F.V. Gray.
7						From Meridian to 4 light winds from W. No. W.
8						pleasant weather. Sent to the U.S. Schooner Fanny
9						20 Galls Molasses & two spare oars. Employed bending
10						the Starb'd Sheet cable.
11						Bar 29.70 Ther. 66° A.F.V. Gray.
12						From 4 to 8 light airs from the W.N.W. pleasant —
1						The U.S. Schooner Fanny went to Sea —
2						Bar. 29.70 A.F.V. Gray
3						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the W°.
4						pleasant weather.
5						C.B. Poindexter
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks. Thursday 3d day of May 1849 —
1						From Midnight to 4 light winds from the S° & clear pleasant weather — B. F. Shattuck
2						From 4 to 8 AM. light airs from the N°. & clear pleasant weather. a Sardinian Steamer arrives from the S°.
3						Bar. 29.70 Ther 65° A. F. V. Gray
4			Expending 47 Galls Water			From 8 to Meridian a light breeze from the S.W° W°. with clear and pleasant weather — at 9 Punishing John Williams 3d Class & Michael Berris (O.S.) with one dozen & two Cats each for Stealing Rich.d Rowland (2d Class) with one dozen of the Cat for abusing the Pursers Steward — Employed Painting Ship outside. B. F. Shattuck —
5			" 363 lbs Beef			
6			On hand 43.190 Galls Water			
7						From Meridian to 4 wind moderate from the S°. pleasant Sent 20 men and 7 marines on shore on liberty. B. F. Shattuck
8			Sick Report 9 —			From 4 to 8 wind & weather the same. At 5.30 mustered
9						the Crew at quarters. Shewed our number & the U. S. Ste. Princeton. at 6 she anchored in shore of us. B. F. Shattuck.
10						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S. & E.° & pleasant weather. Bar 29.91 Ther. 65° M. Smith
11						
12						Remarks. — Friday 4th day May 1849.
1						From Midnight to 4 light airs from the S.° & E.° & Cloudy. Bar 29.80 Ther. 64° A. F. V. Gray
2						From 4 to 8 AM. a moderate breezes from the East.° with passing clouds. B. F. Shattuck
3			Expending 47 Galls. Water			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S° & W°. and pleasant weather. Crew employed painting Ship.
4			" 363 lbs. Beef			Bar. 29.80 Ther. 68° M Smith
5			On hand 42.720 Galls. Water			From Meridian to 4 PM. moderate breezes from the S° & W°. & Cloudy.
6						Bar 29.78. Ther 64°. M. Smith
7			Sick Report 8.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S° & W°. & cloudy Michael Burns deserted from the 1st Cutter while on shore for liberty-men.
8						Bar 29.77 M. Smith
9						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. & E.° & clear pleasant weather Bar 29.77 G. E. Morgan
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 5th day of May 1849
1						Commences with light breezes from the E.° Pleasant
						B. F. Shattuck
2						From 4 to 8 am light breezes from the E.° with occasional
						rain. Bar 29.°0 M Smith.
3	Expended 4,°0 Galls. Water)					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S.° & E.° and
4	"	363 lbs. Pork				Pleasant weather with passing clouds. Sent the
5	On hand 42.250 Galls. Watr.					Gigs Crew on liberty – at 11 a French Merchant
						Steamer anchored in shore fms. Bar. 29. 37
						E. E. Morgan
6		Sick Report– 7				From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.° & E.°
						and hazy –
						E. E. Morgan
7						From 4 to 8 light winds from the S.° & E.° Pleasant
						at 4. 30 continues Michael Burns in double irons for
8						desertion. At 6 a Sardinian Man of War Steamer went
						to Sea. E. E. Morgan
9						From 8 to midnight light airs from the S.° & E.°
						with pleasant weather. B. F. Shattuck
10						
11						Sunday 6th May 1849
						From midnight to 4 light airs from the S.° & E.° Pleasant weather
12						M. Smith
						From 4 to 8 light winds from the S.° & E.° Pleasant weather. Thos.
1						Powe (O.S.) & Jos. Hamm (Gunner. Mate) returning from Liberty.
						At 8 a French line of battle Ship in the offing standing
2	Expended 4,°0 Galls. Water)					in for the harbor – Geo. E. Morgan –
						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S.° & E.° Pleasant–
3	"	363 lbs Beef				at 10 a.m. read the Articles for Man of War government to the Crew. Sent
						a box of Tobacco on board the Princeton. All the men returning
4						from Liberty with the exception of 3. men.
						Bar. 29.70 B. F. Shattuck –
5	On hand 41.780 Galls.					From Meridian to 4 P.m. light breezes from the E.° At
						1 P.m. a French Line of battle Ship arrived & anchored outside
6						Fms. Corp.l Hay returned from Liberty. B. F. Shattuck –
7						From 4 to 8 light airs from the E.° Pleasant. Confining Robert
						Main (Seamen) & Jno. Davis (2.° Capt. F. Top.) for drunkenness & fighting –
8		Sick Report 8 –				B. F. Shattuck –
9						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the E.° and
						clouds
10						M. Smith
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 7th day of May 1849-
1						From Midnight- to 4 light airs from the N°. & W°. and
2						cloudy-
						Bar 29.36 Ther.65 A. F. V. Gray-
3			Expends 470 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 am. wind moderate from the N°. & W°.
4			" 363 lbs. Pork			with passing clouds. Scrubbed & washed clothes. at 8 a heavy shower of rain with thunder & lightning-
						B. F. Shattuck-
5			On hand. 41.310 Galls. Water			From 8 to Meridian moderate wind from the N°. W°. with rain at intervals-
						M. Smith
6						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N°. & W°. with light rain-
						M. Smith.
7			Sick Report 7-			From 4 to 8 am. light breezes from the N°. & W°. and passing clouds. The Steamer Princeton and a French Steamer went to Sea. Wm. Johnson (C. T. Top) came on board having overstayed his liberty-
8						G. E. Morgan
						From 8 to Midnight- light airs from the N°. & E°.
9						and Cloudy. A. F. V. Gray-
10						
						Tuesday 8th May 1849-
11						Commences with a moderate breeze from the N°. & E°. with rainy weather- B. F. Shattuck
12						From 4 to 8.
1						
2						From 8 to Meridian first part light airs from the N°. & E°. Latter part from the W. S. W. Jno. Hopkins (2. mr. & Jno. Carroll (Sea) returned on board having overstayed their liberty-
3						
						Bar. 29. 66 Ther. 65° A. F. V. Gray-
4			Expends 470 Galls. Water			From Meridian to 4 light winds from the N°. & W°. and pleasant- weather. at 3.45- Furled Sails-
5						A. F. V. Gray-
6			On hand 40. 840 Galls.			From 4 to 8 light winds from the N. W. & pleasant- weather-
						A. F. V. Gray-
7						
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N°. & W°. Pleasant weather. at 8. 10 the 4th Cutter returned. the following men having deserted from us, Thos. Stewart- Jno. Davidson, Walter Berry, Chas. Dickman & George Moore- Brought Jno. Nicholson on board and confining him in double irons for attempting to desert-
9			Sick Report 7-			
10						
						B. F. Shattuck
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 9th day of May. 1849 -
1						Commences with light breezes from the N°. & W°.
2						and pleasant. C.B. Poindexter
3						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N°. & E°. and
						pleasant. Wm. K. Jeffrey deserted from the market-
						boat. Bar. 29,80. Ther. 65°. A. J. V. Gray -
4						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N°. &
						W°. & pleasant weather. Called all hands to witness pun-
5	Expended 470 Gallons Water					ishment and Punished the following men with 12
						lashes of the Cats, Jas. M°. Gee (O.S.) for drunkenness,
6	"	363 lbs Pork				Michl. Burns for desertion, Robert Main (Sea) fighting -
						insolent, drunk & noisy. Botham C. Cook (Sea.) insolence
7						& disobedience of orders, Jno. Williamson (O.S.) do Jno.
						Nichols (O.S.) desertion, dismissed Jno. Davis (2d. Cap. Top.)
						B. B. Shattuck -
8	On hand 40.370 Gallons.					From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S°.
						& W°. & pleasant. Thos. Stewart, Chas. Dethomas, Wallis
9						Berry deserters returned on board, confined them
						in double irons. B. B. Shattuck -
10						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S.W°. & pleasant -
						B. B. Shattuck -
11	Sick Report 7 -					From 8 to Midnight first part light breezes latter
						part moderate breezes from the N°. W°. and cloudy -
12						George Moore & Jno. Davison deserters returned on board -
						C.B. Poindexter -
1						
						Thursday 10th May 1849 -
2						Commences with & until 4 fresh breezes from the N°. W°.
						and cloudy. W.R. M°. Kinney
3						From 4 to 8 A.M. fresh breezes from the N°. W°. & pleasant-
						weather. B. B. Shattuck -
4						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N°. & W°. & pleasant -
5	Expended 470 Galls. Water					weather. Saluted the Sardinian Admiral with 13 guns which was returned
						with an equal number. Bar. 29.60 Ther. 66°. C.B. Poindexter -
6	"	363 lbs. Beef				From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the W°. & pleasant weather
						a Sardinian Frigate came in & anchored. Sent a boat on board with the
7						usual compliments. At 2.30 the Austrian army made its appearance
						before the City and opened upon it a fire of shot & shells. C.B. Poindexter.
8	On hand 39.900 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 P.M. wind & weather the same. The bombar-
						ding still continues. A party of Ladies and gentlemen
9						came on board to seek protection. Sent 6 Petty officers
						on shore to the American Consuls in charge of a
10	Sick Report 7 -					party of Officers. C.B. Poindexter -
						From 8 to Midnight moderate & pleasant. Wind
11						N.W. & W°. and passing clouds.
						M. Smith -
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 11th day of May 1849
1						Commences with a fresh breeze from the N. and pleasant-
						weather) - Bar. 29. 74 A. F. V. Gray. -
2						From 4 to 8 am. fresh breezes from the N. W. & plea -
						sant- weather. At 7. 15- the Austrian army resumed the
3						bombardment of the City. E. D. Poindexter.
						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the W. &
4	Expended 4 70 Galls. Water					Cloudy. The Austrians Barbarding with shot & shells. at 11. 30
						White Flags were shown on the different forts -
5	"					Bar. 29. 73 A. Rolando -
						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. W. and
6	On hand 39. 430	Galls.			"	pleasant weather) - A. Rolando.
						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. W. and cloudy
7						at 4. 30 P.M. a Livornese sought refuge on board this ships
						stating that their lives were in danger.
8						Bar. 29. 62 Ther. 66. A. Rolando.
						From 8 to Midnight first part light breezes from the
9	sick Report 5.					S. W. & cloudy, Latter part Squally accompanied with
						thunder and lightning in the S. & W.
10						Bar 29. 60 Ther. 68° A. F. V. Gray.
11						
						Saturday 12th day 1849.
12						Commences with) and until 4 first part light Vari
						able winds with rain, latter part pleasant.
1						B. F. Shattuck.
						From 4 to 8 am. light airs from the N. N. E. and clear pleasant-
2						weather. Loosed Sails.
						Bar. 29. 64 Ther. 66° S. D. Danels.
3	Expended 4 70 Galls. Water					From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the
						N. & E. & pleasant. At 11. 20 a Livornese sought protection on
4	" 363 lbs. Bark					board pledging his honor that his life was in danger. Protec
						tion was given him.
5						Bar 29. 64. Ther. 65° A. F. V. Gray.
6	On hand 38. 960 Galls. Water					From Meridian to 4 first part light breezes from
						the N. & E. & cloudy, latter part fresh breezes from
7						the N. with rain.
						Bar 29. 70 Ther 65° A. F. V. Gray.
8						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N. and
						pleasant weather. At 6. 30 one English & then French
9		Sick Report 12.				Steamers got underway.
						A. F. V. Gray.
10						From 8 to Midnight a light breeze from the
						N. & E. with passing clouds.
11						B. F. Shattuck.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 13th day of May 1849.
1						Commences with light airs and pleasant— E.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 light airs & pleasant. A. F. V. Gray—
3						
4	Expending 4/6 Gall. Water					From 8 to meridian light wind from the S.W. & pleasant. At 11 inspecting the crew at quarters. B. F. Shattuck—
5	" 366 Lb. Bf					From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.W. & pleasant weather. B. F. Shattuck—
6	On hand 38.490 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light wind from the N.W. & pleasant. at 5.30 Sent the 6 Sicilians who came on board for protection to the U.S. Steamer Allegheny— B. F. Shattuck—
7						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.W. and pleasant weather. E.B. Poindexter—
8	Sick Report. 12.					
9						
10						Monday 14th May 1849— Commences with light airs from the N. and pleasant M. Smith
11						
12						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes and pleasant. Loosed sails—
1						B. F. Shattuck
2	Expending 4/0 Galls. Water					From 8 to Meridian light airs and pleasant weather. At 11.30 shortening sail. Punished Jas. Morris (Ldg.) with 12 lashes with the Colt. Jas. Quick (Sea. with 12 lashes with the Colt, Cornelius Sullivan (Ldg.) with 9 lashes with the Colt. E.B. Poindexter—
3	" 366 Lb. Pork—					
4	On hand 37.120 Galls. Water					From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant. At 3.30 Furled sails. The Allegheny got underway and stood out to the N. E.B. Poindexter—
5						
6	Sick Report 12.					From 4 to 8 light breezes and cloudy, with light rain. Albion Simon belonging to the Allegheny was found on shore drunk and was brought on board this Ship. Musting the crew at quarters— E.B Poindexter
7						
8						
9						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes with fresh puffs from the N. with heavy rain M. Smith
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 15th day of May 1849.
1						Commences with light breze from the N.E. &c.
						a.m. rainy.
2						Bar. 29.76 Ther. 65° A. J. V. Gray
						From 4 to 8 a.m. first part light airs and rain
3						latter part fresh breezes from the W.N.W. pleasant. Rec.d
						on board fresh Beef and Vegetables for the Crew.
4						C.B. Poindexter
						From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the West.d &
5	Expended 470 Galls Water.					pleasant weather. Jos. D. Danels
						From Meridian to 4 fresh breze from the
6	On hand 37.350 Galls. "					W.d & pleasant. Jos. D. Danels.
						From 4 to 8 fresh breze from the W.N.W. pleasant
7						Jos. D. Daniels.
						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from
8			Sick Report 13.			the S.E. & W.N.W. and cloudy
						A. Rolando.
9						
10						Wednesday 16th May 1849.
11						
12						Commences with fresh breze from the N.N.E. and raining
						Clouds.
1						C.B. Poindexter
						From 4 to 8 light breze from the S.W. & passing
2						clouds. The U.S. Steamer Allegany at anchor in
						Shore. Made her number answered with ours. Shewed
3						our colors to a French War Steamer coming in.
						Jos. D. Daniels.
4	Expended 470 Galls Water					From 8 to Meridian light breze from the S.W.
						& W.N.W. and cloudy.
5	"		362 lbs. Pork			R. C. Duvall.
6						From Meridian to 4 light breze & from the S.W.
						& W.N.W. and cloudy.
7	On hand 37.080 Galls. Water.					R. C. Duvall.
8						From 4 to 8 light breze from the S.W.N. & cloudy
						at sunset mustered the Crew at quarters.
9			Sick Report 14.			R. C. Duvall
10						From 8 to Midnight light winds from the
						W.N.W. pleasant
11						C.B. Poindexter.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 17. day of May 1849.
1						Commences with light airs from the Eastward
2						and Cloudy. A. Rolando.
3						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. W. & pleasant
4	Expended 470 Galls. Water					at 8. loosed Sails. R. C. Duvall.
5	" 362 lbs Beef					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. W. & pleasant weather. At 8 beat to Quarters exercised the Cannoneers at general quarters. Hoisted out the 2d. Cutter. At 11.30 Furled Sails. The French Line of Battle Ships got underway and went to Sea. C. B. Poindexter
6	On hand 36. 600 Galls. Water					From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & pleasant weather. At 1 exchanged number with the U. S. Schooner Taney. At 1.30 she anchored in shore of us. C. B. Poindexter.
7						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. & pleasant
8	Sick Report 11					Rec'd. in the Gunners department 100 Bath Bricks, in the Masters department 1 Roll of green Bunting. C. B. Poindexter.
9						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the S.
10						and passing clouds. Confined Jas. Cassidy and John Williams 1st. under the Sentry's charge for drunk
11						ennes. A. Rolando.
12						
						Friday 18th May 1849.
1						From Midnight to 4 light breezes and passing
2						clouds. Jos. D. Daniels.
3						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the S. W. & pleasant weather. At daylight it was discovered that the Steam Alleghany had gone to Sea during the night. C. B. Poindexter.
4	Expended 470 Galls. Water					From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S. W. and clear. A. Rolando.
5	On hand 36. 140 Galls. ...					From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the S. & W. and Pleasant. A. Rolando.
6						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the S. W. and
7	Sick Report 12.					clear. A. Rolando
8						
9						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the S. W. & pleasant. At 11 the U. S. Steamer Alleghany on our Port bow.
10						Geo. E. Morgan
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 19th day of May 1849.
1						From Midnight to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant. C. B. Poindexter.
2						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the S. & W. & clear at daylight the Steamer Allegheny made her number to this Ship, having anchored during the night to the West. of us. A. Rolando.
3	Expended 470 Galls. Water					
4	"		363 lbs.	Pork		From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S. & W. & passing clouds. A French Steamer went to Sea. Geo. E. Morgan.
5						
6			Sick Report 14.			From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant. a Sardinian Steamer went to Sea. Geo. E. Morgan.
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant weather. Geo. E. Morgan.
8						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant weather. C. B. Poindexter.
9						
10						Sunday 20th May 1849.
11						Commences with light airs from the E. and calm A. Rolando.
12						From 4 to 8 light airs from the E. & pleasant weather. Geo. E. Morgan.
1						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. and pleasant. at 10 Inspecting the Crew at quarters. at 11 the Allegheny made signals 796 & 1060. Answered 97. at 11. 15. she got underway and stood to the S.
2	Expended 470 Galls. Water					
3	"		363 lbs.	Beef		C. B. Poindexter.
4						From Meridian to 4 light breezes and pleasant weather. C. B. Poindexter.
5	On hand 35,200 Galls. Water					
6						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant. C. B. Poindexter.
7						
8			Sick Report 14.			From 8 to midnight light airs and calm clear weather. A. Rolando.
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 21st day of May - 1849 -
1						From midnight to 4 light breezes from the S.W. & pleasant - Geo. C. Morgan -
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the E. and pleasant. Scrubbed hammocks. Thomas Pullman from 1st Cutter; a French man of
3	Expended	470	Galls. Water			War Steamer arrived - C.B. Poindexter -
4	"	362	lbs. Pork			From 8 to Meridian light airs and calm. Punished Jas. Cassidy (Sds.) for desertion and Michael Burns for
5	On hand	34.730	Galls. Water			Smuggling Liquor John Williams 1st for fighting and Jas. Clifton for abusing a B's. Mate each with 12 lashes of the colt. Exercising the 1st Division of Musketeers at the
6						target. Sent 20 men & 4 Marines on shore on liberty - A. Rolando
7			Sick Report 16.			From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the S. and passing clouds. Sent the Boatswain on shore on Liberty - A. Rolando -
8						
9						From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the S. & cloudy weather. Rec'd on board Fresh Beef & Vegetables for the crew. A. Rolando.
10						From 8 to Midnight - light airs from the S. & W. part cloudy latter part rainy - W.R. McKinney
11						
12						Tuesday 22d May 1849 -
						Commences with a light variable breeze & cloudy weather. The U.S. Schooner Taney got underway & stood to the N.
1						C.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. pleasant. James Wilson 1st (Sea) deserts from 2d Cutter. A. Rolando.
3	Expended	470	Galls. Water			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E. & clear pleasant weather. Several of the Liberty men returned on board. W.R. McKinney
4	On hand	34.260	"	"		From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. pleasant, confined Henry Wilson (Sea) in single irons for being drunk - Punished Thos. Stewart (Sds.) Chas. Dethomar (Sea), Wm. R. Jeffrey (O.S.) Walter Berry
5						(O.S.) John Davidson (Sea) Geo. Moore (Sea) with 12 lashes with the cats for desertion - Wm. Peglar (O.S.) 12 lashes with the cats for smuggling rum - James Ferguson (O.S.) with 12 lashes with the
6						cats for insolence - Jas. Wilson 1st Deserter was brought on
7			Sick Report 13.			board also a man belonging to the Schooner Taney - W.R. McKinney
8						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the N.W. & pleasant - Confined
9						in double irons Jos. S. Cross Wm. Henderson & Thos. Williams (O.S.) for Drunkenness - M. Smith
10						
11						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.E. & E. and pleasant - M. Smith
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 23d. day of May - 1849 -
1						Commences with and until 4 light breezes from the N.E. & W. and pleasant. A. B. V. Gray
2			Expended 470 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N°. & W°. & pleasant weather. W.C. M. Kinney
3		"	363 lbs Beef			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N°. & pleasant
4						weather. Sent 20 men on shore on liberty. Thos Peel was brought on board and confined in double irons for desertion from the 2d. Cutter. M. Smith -
5			On hand 33. 790 Galls Water			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant.
6						M. Smith
7			Sick Report 12.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant. M. Smith
8						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant weather. A Sardinian Frigate got underway and went to Sea. Bar 29. 83 - Ther. 70° A. B. V. Gray -
9						
10						Thursday 24th May 1849.
11						Commences with light airs from the N. & E. & clear pleasant weather. B. F. Shattuck -
12						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant. at 8 the English line battle ship dressed ships in honor of the Queens birth day - M. Smith
1						From 8 to Meridian light winds from the N.W. & pleasant weather.
2						Sent the light sails, rove the Cat & Fish falls, unbent the hemp sheet & prepared for sea - Eighteen men returned from the shore -
3			Expended 4,'0 Galls Water			a Meridian fired a salute of 21 guns in honor of the Queen of Englands. birth day - A. B. V. Gray -
4		"	365 lbs. Beef			From Meridian to 4 first part light winds from the N.W. and pleasant weather. Latter part moderate winds from the E. with equally appearances. Three men returning from shore. Passed the Passengers. Wm. Seazler deserted from the
5						P. Cutter
6			On hand 33. 320 Galls Water			A. B. V. Gray -
7						From 4 to 8 light winds variable and equally appearances - with
8			Sick Report 10.			rain. Recd. on board a barrel of Tar - Bar 29. 78 A. B. V. Gray -
9						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the E. & cloudy.
10						Dd. M. Summers (Sea), Carlos C. Harvey & Jas. Kenny marines returned from Liberty -
11						B. F. Shattuck -
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 25th day of May 18 49 -
1						Commences with and unite & light winds from the S.W.& S.
2						and cloudy - C.B. Poindexter
3						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.E. & pleasant weather - Hoisted in the 2d. Cutter. A.H.V. Gray -
4			Expended 4,0 Galls. Water			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.W. & pleasant at 9.40 called all hands and punished Sam'l Wilson 1st Sea. & Thos. Peel Sea. with 12 lashes with the Cats for desertion. Henry Wilson 1st. Do. B. Cross, Wm. Henderson, Thos. Williamson & John Williams 1st with 12 lashes with the cats each for drunkenness - Giovanni Cleati (Sea.) Shipped for the Cruize - D.F. Gallucks -
5			" 363 lbs Beef			
6						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.W. & pleasant Bro. Kempton (O.S.) & Wm. Brazier (Sea.) returned on board. Confined them in double irons - Rec'd on board 50 Brooms. also a quantity of Fresh Beef & Vegtables for the Crew.
7			Em hand 32. 850 Galls. Water			
8						D.F. Gallucks -
9			Sick Report 10 -			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & pleasant. Supplied the American Barque Samaritan with 3 Barrels Beef 2 do. Pork & 356 lbs. of Bread she being unable to procure the same on shore. Mustered the crew at quarters -
10						D.F. Gallucks -
11						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.W. & cloudy. C.B. Poindexter
12						
1						Saturday 26th May 1849 - From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N.W. & pleasant. N.R. McKinney.
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.W. & pleasant -
3			Expended 4,0 Galls. Water			Mich'l Burns (O.S.) and Thos. Kennedy (O.S.) deserted from the 3d. Cutter) Hoisting Ensign & Jack half mast -
4						D.F. Gallucks -
5			Am't on hand 32. 386 Galls.			From Meridian to 4 light winds from the N.W. and pleasant. At Meridian commenced firing 13. minute guns as a token of respect to the memory of Comm. Wm. C. Bolton -
6						C.B. Poindexter
7						From 4 to 8 wind and weather as in the preceding watch. C.B. Poindexter -
8			Sick Report 12 -			
9						From 8 to Midnight light variable airs, latter part a light breeze from the N. & pleasant weather N.R. McKinney
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 27th day of May 1849.
1						
2						Commences with & until 4 light airs from the E.° and pleasant weather.
						P.M. Smith
3						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.° & E.° pleasant. at 4.30
4						crossed the royal yards & topgallt. yds. made the necessary preparations for getting underway. Ships draft forwd. 20 ft. 8 in. aft 22. ft. 7 in.
5						C.B. Poindexter
6						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.° & E.° and pleasant. at 10 inspected the Crew at quarters.
						W.R. McKinney
7						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.° & W.° and pleasant. made the "Jamestown's" number and showed hers. She telegraphed to us. Made the following signals,
8						6432 – 2419 – 3373 – 3176 – 2053 – 6610 — From Jamestown
9						3045 – 6432 – 4998 – 622 – 2053 – 5729 – 3174 – To Jamestown
10						3880 – 619 – 4998 – 622. to Jamestown 6610 – 3425 – 4324 – 5829 1818 – 3 – 24 – 9 – 1 – 6473 – 9 – 6519 – 5 – 30 – 5840 note to Jamestown
						W.R. McKinney
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.° & W.° pleasant. At sundown the Jamestown in sight standing to the N.° & W.°
12						W.R. McKinney
1						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.° & W.° and pleasant
						M. Smith –
2						From Midnight to 4 first-part light airs from the N.° & E.° latter part light airs from the Eastward. Bar. 30 – Ther 71°.
						A.S.V. Gray –
3						From 4 to 8. At 4.40 called all hands, got underway and stood out under all sail – at 5.30 set all the Staysls Studg. sails at 8 took them in. At 5.30 took our departure from Leghorn. Light house bore S. by E. in compass. At 8 the Jamestown in sight also the Spezzia light house –
4						W.R. McKinney
5						
6	1	4	N.N.W.	East.°		
7	3	4	"	"		From 8 to Meridian light Variable breezes and pleasant – Working up for Spezzia – at Meridian Spezia Light house bore N. by E. ¼ E. (ends of civil time)
8	3	–	N. by W. ¼ W.	"		M. Smith –
9			Calm –	Calm –		
10			"	"		
11			"	Variable.		
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 28th day of May 1849-
1	1	4	N ¾ W	W by N		Commences with light breezes & pleasant weather). Beating up for the harbor of Spezia. W. L. Smith
2	3	"	No.	N.N.W.		From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.ᵒ pleasant. Beating up for the harbor of Spezia - At 7.30 P.M. called all hands work ship. at 8 P.M. called all hands bring ship to an anchor Bar 29.02 Ther. 72° M. Smith
3			Beating up for the			
4			harbor of Spezia -			From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N.ᵒW.ᵒ pleasant - At 8.10 clewed up and came to at the entrance of the harbor of Spezia with the Port anchor - in 9 fms water - Furled sails and veered to 30 fms chain. The light [illegible] per Compass - S.W. by W. 1 end of sea time A. H. V. Gray -
5						
6						
7						
8						Tuesday 29. May 1849-
9						From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N.ᵒ with passing clouds - B. H. Shattuck -
10						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.ᵒ pleasant weather - M. Smith.
11						
12						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the W.ᵒ and pleasant. Hoisted out the Launch & 1st & 2ᵈ Cutters - at 10.30 got underway and made sail to top gallt. sails, Courses and Jib and stood up the harbor. at. 11.30 clewed up and came to in 6¼ fms water with the Port anchor and veered to 30 fms chain - Furled Sails - A. H. V. Gray -
1						
2	Expended 4		0 Galls. Water			
3	"		363 lbs. Beef.			From Meridian to 4 light winds from the E.ᵒ and pleasant weather. Sent the Launch for a load of water and the 2ᵈ cutter for a load of Sand. The French Consul visited us, on his departure saluted him with 9 Guns - Daniel Hawkins (Sea) shipped for the Cruize - A. H. V. Gray -
4						
5	On hand 31.440 Galls. Water					
6						
7	Sick Report 12-					From 4 to 8 light winds from the E.ᵒ pleasant weather. Rec.ᵈ a Launch load of water & a quantity of Sand by the 2ᵈ Cutter - Mr. Bislangrii Pilot was discharged - A. H. V. Gray
8						
9						
10						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.ᵒ pleasant weather - B. H. Shattuck
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 30th day of May - 1849 -
1						From Midnight to 4 light airs and pleasant weather - E.B. Boindexter
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.E. & E. & pleasant weather - Bar 29.70 Ther. 71° A.B. V. Gray -
3						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S.W. & pleasant weather). Furnished (Mathew Armstead, Henry Valentine and David Buchanan (Ord.) 9 of the cats each for neglect of duty. Michl Sullivan with 10 of the Cats for quarrelling & abusing the Ward Room Steward Jas. Corcoran (Maine) with 6 of the cats for neglect of duty. Wm. Frazer (Pa) with 12 of the cats for desertion Chas. Gray (Eng.) 12 of the Colt for striking Robert Mills & John Sullivan (B. with 12 of the Colt for being drunk - Rec'd. a Launch load of water - Richd. Pearse deserter from the Launch - B.B. Shattuck
4						
5	Expended 470 Galls. Water)					
6	" 361 lbs. Pork					
7						
8	On hand 30.970 Galls Water)					From Meridian to 4 wind moderate from the S.W. & with clear and pleasant weather). Rec'd from the Store House 20 Bbls Flour 3 Bbls. Whiskey 2 Bbls Molasses, 2 Boxes Tea - 10 Bbls. Beef 2 Tierces do Slow - B.B. Shattuck -
9						From 4 to 8 P.M. wind variable, weather clear & pleasant - Rec'd from the Store House 20 Bbls. Beef & 15 do Pork - Rec'd a load of wood and one of water) - E.B. Shattuck -
10	Sick Report 11					From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. and pleasant - E.B. Boindexter).
11						
12						
1						Thursday 31st May 1849 - From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N.W. & clear. pleasant weather. W.R.M. McKinney
2						From 4 to 8 calm & pleasant. Rec'd a launch load of water alongside - B.B. Shattuck
3	Expended 470 Galls. Water)					
4	" 361 lbs Beef					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant - Rec'd. three boats loads of ~~wood~~. Crew employed watering Ship - E.B. Boindexter)
5						
6	On hand 30.500 Galls. Water)					From Meridian to 4 light airs from the S.W. & pleasant. Crew employed provisioning Ship - Sent 30 men on shore on Liberty - E.B. Boindexter)
7						
8		Sick Report 12				From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.E. & pleasant - Rec'd. two loads of wood and 26 casks Bread. E.B. Boindexter)
9						
10						From 8 to Midnight. light airs from the N.W. & clear pleasant weather W. Smith)
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 1st day of June 1849.
1						Commences with light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant
						Rain (marine) returned from Liberty -
2						Bar. 30.00 Ther 72° A. F. V. Gray
						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.E. and pleasant-
3						Got a pull of the S. Gallt. Rigging. C.B. Poindexter
						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.E. and
4						pleasant weather. at 10 Punished the following boys with
						the boys Cats for drunkenness Jno. S. Kelly with 9 lashes, Jno.
5						Brown 4th with 12 lashes, Jno. Leonard with 8 lashes, Robt.
						A. Cary 12 lashes. Rec.d 3 Thds. Coal on board. Chas. H.
6						Wilkins (Lds.) & Jno Maddocks Deserted from this Ship.
						Ships Draft Starb.d 7 ft. 6 in.
7						" " Port 7 ft. 8 in.
						" " Aft- 22 ft. 8 in.
8						" " Forw.d. 20 ft. 11 in. M. Smith
						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.E. & W.E.
9						and clear pleasant weather. Hoisted in the Boats, rigged
						the Sick Davits & made ready for getting underway. 2
10						Liberty men returned on board. Rated Henry Bruce Capt. Top
						M. Smith -
11						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.E. & E.E. and pleasant weather -
						Rec.d on board one barrel Lime. 8 Liberty men returned on board.
12						M. Smith
						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.E. & pleasant -
1						Bar. 30.00 Ther. 76° A. F. V. Gray -
2	Saturday 2d June 1849.					From Midnight to 4 light airs from the N.E. & W.E. and
						pleasant.
3	From 4 to 8 light breezes from the					B. F. Shattuck -
						N.E. & W.E. & pleasant - C.B. Poindexter
4						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S.E. & E.E. and plea-
						sant weather. at 9 called all hands to witness punishment
5						and punished the following men with 1 dozen with the
						Cats Alex.r Thompson 1st Sea. for Smuggling rum into the
6						Launch, Chas. Watson (O.S.) for Drunkenness. Fred.k. Dow (O.S.)
						for being drunk and noisy. Walter Berry (O.S.) for being Drunk
7	Expended 331 lbs Beef					& noisy - Jno. Cooter (Sea.) for misconduct on shore. Jno. Whigan
						(O.S.) & Edw.d. Marshall Sea. for cursing and abusing the Officers
8						of the Watch Jno Swan Sea. for drunkenness and insolence
						to the 1st Lt. Jno. Kempton (O.S.) for drunkenness & smuggling rum -
9	On hand 39.000 Galls. Water					with the Colt Thomas Gookin (O.S. 12 lashes for fighting
						Axem Maxwell (O.S.) 9 lashes for fighting. Discharged Jno. Swan
10						from Sea. to O.S.) - at 10.30 called all hands up anchor
						got under way and commenced beating out of the harbor
11			Sick Report 10-			under all sail. At Meridian working out of the Harbor
						of Spezzia. (end of civil time)
12						A. F. V. Gray

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Sunday 3d. day of June 1849.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.
1	8				
2	6	4			
3	5		S.W by S	N.W.	
4	6	4	S.W.½.S.		
5	6		"		
6	6		"		
	3		"		
7	2		S. ¾ W.		
	2				
8	2		S. ½ W.		
9	3		"	West.	
	2	6	"		
10	3		S. ½ E		
11	6		"		
12	6		"		
1	3		South		
2	4		S. ½ W.		
3	4		"	East.	
4	4	4	"		
5	6	6	S. ¾ E.		
6	6		S.S.E.½ E.		
7	Calm.		Calm.		
8	1		E. by S.	N.°E°.	
9	2	6	S.E. ¾ S		
10	4	4	"		
11	5		"		
12	4	4	"		

Commences with moderate winds & pleasant first part of the Watch working out At the Bay of Spezia. At 2 P.M. took our departure the Light-house on Vine Island bearing per Compass. N by W. ½ W. distant 4 miles.

B. F. Shattuck

From 4 to 6 moderate breezes & pleasant. Several sails in sight. The main land and neighboring islands in sight.

C.B. Poindexter.

From 6 to 8 moderate breezes and pleasant. At 6.30 set the Fore Top-mast and Fore & main Top Gallt. (Sails. Studs.) - At 7.30 took the following bearings - N. end of Elba bearing per Compass S by E. ½ E. Gorgona S.E. by E. - East end of Capraza S. ½ E. per Compass and West end of Corsica S. W. per Compass.

M. Smith).

From 8 to Midnight light breezes & pleasant weather. At 8.05 - the Wind hauling forward took in the Topmast & Top. Gallt. Studs. Sails - At 9.30 set them again At 10.15 passed the Island of Gorgona. At midnight abreast of Capraza - the islands of Corsica & Elba in sight, the former on Starbd. bow and the latter on the lee bow -

Bar. 30.00 Ther 73°

A. J. V. Gray) -

From Midnight to 4 A.M. light winds and pleasant. At 2 hauled down the Starbd. Studg. sails, brailed up the Spanker, braced round on the Port tack & set the Port F. Topmast & F. & M. top Gallt. Studg. sails. At 4 the Island of Elba on the Port beam - Several sails in sight. -

Bar. 29.95.

B. F. Shattuck

From 4 to 8 first part moderate breezes and pleasant, latter part baffling airs & calms. Several sails in sight. Running through the passage between Elba & Pianosa.

Bar. 29.99. Ther 74°.

C.B. Poindexter.

From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes & pleasant, made and reduced sail as occasion required. At Meridian Ships several in sight -

Bar 29.97

M. Smith

Expended 470 Gallons Water. On hand 38.530 Gallons.

" 362 lbs. Pork.

Sick on List 13.

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					42° 28' N.				10° 27' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 2d day of June 1849.
1	4		. . .	. . .		Commences with and until 4 PM. light variable breezes
2	5	6	"			and pleasant weather. Made and reduced sail as neces-
3	6		"			sity requird - at 4 Ship under Royals & all Port Studg.
						sails. The Island of Giglio on the Port Beam. Several
						sail in sight. Bar. 29.95 A. F. V. Gray -
4	2		S E by S	Variable		From 4 to 6 light winds and pleasant. Bar 29.95
5	3		"	N. & E.		B. F. Shattuck -
6	4	4	"			From 6 to 8 light breezes and pleasant. Several sail in
						sight. At Sunset took the following bearings per
						compass. Gianuti N E 3/4 E. Giglio N. by E. 1/2 E.
7	5	4	"			Monte Christo N. W. 1/2 N. Bar. 29.90
						E. B. Poindexter -
8	6		"			From 8 to Midnight first part moderate breezes
						and pleasant. At 8.45 took in all the Port Studg.
9	5		S E by S. 1/2 S			sails - at 10 braced up on the Starb. Tack. & set the
						mainsail. Latter part calm.
10	2		N. S. W.	Variable		Bar 29.94. Ther. 74° M. Smith -
11	2		S by E.			From Midnight to 4 light variable breezes & pleasant
						At 2 tacked Ship to the S. & W. - at 4 the coast of
12	.	.	Calm -	Calm.		Italy in sight -
	1	4	S. E. 3/4 S			Bar. 29.93. Ther. 73° A. F. V. Gray -
1	1		S. E.			
2	1	4	East			From 4 to 8 light winds & pleasant. At daylight land
						in sight on the lee bow. it is discovered a Sail 1/2 pts on
						the lee bow.
3	4		S. S. W.	S. E.		Bar. 30.00 B. F. Shattuck
4	1	4	S. W. by S.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant. Exercising
						the Crew at Several Quarters -
5	3		"			Bar 30.00 E. B. Poindexter -
6	2	4	S 1/2 W.			
7	2		South			Expended 470 Gallo Watr. On hand 38.060 Gallo.
8	1	4	"			" 351 lbs. Beef
9	1	4	S. 1/2 W.			
10	1	4	S. W.			Sick Report - 14 -
11	3		S. by W. 1/2 W.			
12	3		S. by W.			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					41°31 N.				11°42 E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 4th day of June 1849.
1	2		, . . W.	Variable		Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather
2	2		S.W. by S.			at 4 taken Ship to the S.S.W. Bar. 29. 99 Ther. 75° W.R.M.Kinney
3	3		S.W.			From 4 to 6 light breezes & pleasant weather
4	3		W.S.W.			Bar. 29. 99. Ther 75° M.Smith
5	3		. . E.	, °+W°		From 6 to 8 light winds and pleasant weather. at -
6	3	2	S.E.by S.			sunset mustered the Crew at quarters - Bar 30. 00 A.H.V. Gray -
7	2	6	"			From 8 to Midnight light airs & pleasant. at 10.55- Beat to Quarters.
8	2		S.E.½S.			Bar. 30. 00 E.B. Poindexter
9	/		S.E. by S.			From Midnight to 4 first part light airs and
10			Calm. — Calm.			pleasant - latter part calm - Bar 29. 99 Ther 73° W.R.M.Kinney
11			"	"		From 4 to 8 light breezes & pleasant weather - Set all
12		4	E.E. by S.	S° & W°.		the Starb. Studdg. Sails Hauling up the weather clew of the mainsail. Bar. 30. 00 Ther 73° M.Smith
1	/	6	S.E. by S.	"		
2	/		"	"		From 8 to Meridian light airs & pleasant - Bar. 30. 00 - A.H.V. Gray
3			Calm — Calm			
4		4	S.E. by S.	, ° " °		
5	2					Expended 470 Galls. Water - on hand 37. 890 Galls -
6	2	4				" 351 lbs. Pork -
7	2					
8	/	6				Sick Report 15 -
9	/	6				
10	/	4				
11	/	6				
12	/	4				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					h.				E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Wednesday 6th day of June - 1849 -

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks.
1	2		S.E. by S.			From Meridian to 4 light breezes & pleasant - Discovered a steamer ahead. Set the Spanker -
2	2	4	E.			Bar 29.97 Ther. 75° - B.B. Shattuck
3	3	6				From 4 to 6 light breezes and pleasant. Hoisted our colors to a French steamer standing to the N°.
4	3	4				at 5.50 Set the Port & hauled down the Starb'd Studg. Sails -
5	3	6				Bar 29.97. Ther. 75°. C.B. Poindexter -
6	3	4				From 6 to 8 light breezes & pleasant weather - Mustered the Crew at quarters.
7	3					Bar. 29.97 Ther. 74° W.R.M. Kinney
8	2	4				From 8 to Midnight light airs & pleasant. at 11 hauled up the Mainsail - at Midnight Squared yards & set the Starb'd Studg. Sails -
9	1	4	S.E. by E.			Bar. 30.00 A.L.V. Gray -
10	1	4				From Midnight to 4 light airs and pleasant - at 11 set all the Starb'd Studg. Sails - hauled down the F. Jib hauled up the Jib. at daylight discovery land on the Port bow. also a Sail 4 Pts. on the Port bow.
11	1					
12	1					Bar 29.98 B.B. Shattuck -
1	2	4				From 4 to 8 light breezes & pleasant - Took in all the Starb'd Studg. Sails & set the Lee clew of the Mainsail
2	2	4				Pic Islands & Ponza, Palmarola & Zannone in sight - also the Main Land several Sails -
3	2					Bar. 29.98 Ther 73°. C.B. Poindexter -
4	2		S.E. by E. 1/2 E.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes & pleasant weather - Exercising the Cabineers and Marines at Target Firing -
5	3	2	S.E. by E.			Bar. 29.99 Ther - 74° W.R.M. Kinney
6	4		"			
7	4	2	S.E. by E. 1/2 E.			Expended 470 Galls. Water On hand 37,120
8	4	2	"			" 351 lbs Beef
9	4		E. S.E.			
10	3					Sick Report
11	3	2				
12	3	4				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 7th day of June 1849
1	3.	4	E by S. ½ S	N.E. by N.		Commences with light airs & pleasant weather. M. Smith
2	3		E. by S. ½ S			
3	4	4				From 4 to 6. light breezes & pleasant. The Island of Ischia on the Port Bow & Vandolena on the Port Beam — Bar 29.98. A. B. V. Gray —
4	5	2				From 6 to 8 wind light — weather pleasant — at 6.50 took in the Studding sails, Royals, F. Gallt. sails, Courses & T. Sls
5	5	4				at 7.35 Wore to the N. & W. Bar 29.98 Ther. 74° B. F. Shattuck —
6	5		East			
7	4					From 8 to midnight calm & pleasant — Bar. 29.98 Ther 73°. H. R. M. Kinney
	1	4				
8	1		N.N.W.			From midnight to 4 light airs & pleasant. At 3.30 Wore ship to the E. & made Sail to Royals & Fp. Gallt. Sails —
9	Calm		Calm			Bar 30.00 M. Smith —
10	"		"			From 4 to 8 light airs & Calms. At 5.30 made our number
11	Light airs		Light airs			and made out the Princeton — At 6 took in the Top Gallt. Studg sails. Braced round in the Starbd. Jack —
12	1		a.s.E.	E.N.E.		Received a Dingy from the Princeton & got it on board — Transferred to the Princeton the following men — James
1			4 f. N. by E.			Ordn (Ac. Boy) Adolph Francis Lds — Mathias Whiffler (2d. C. Mus.) Thos Scanlin (2d. C. Mus.) & Mil. Gilgannon (2d. C. Mus.) Bar 29.90 A. B. V. Gray
2	1		N.N.W.			
3	1	4	N by E.			From 8 to Meridian light airs with clear pleasant weather) — At 9 the Princeton on parting company saluted us with 13 guns which was returned with 9 guns — cheered Ship — At 10 hauled up the mainsail and squared away
4	1		West			
5	2	4	E. ½ N.			Bar 29.98. Ther 79° B. F. Shattuck —
6		4	E. by S.			
7		4	E. ½ N. N.E. E.			Expended 470 Gallo. Water) — On hand 36.650 Gallo —
8			Calm —			351 lbs Beef
9	1	"	E. ½ N.			
10	1	4	"	West.		Sick Report —
11	1	4	"			
12	1	4	East.			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 7th day of June 1849—
1	2		E. 3/4 N.	West.		Commences with light breezes and pleasant
2	2	4	"			weather - made Naples - Several sail in sight —
3	3		"			Bar 30° C. B. Poindexter —
4	3		N.E. 3/4 E.			
5	3	4	N.E. by E.			From 4 to 6 light winds & pleasant. Standing in
6	3		N.E. by E.			for the Anchorage off Naples. At 6 took in all
7	6		N.E. by N.			Studg sails & Braced sharp up -
8						Bar 29.95 A. K. M. Kinney
9						
10						From 6 to 8 light breezes and pleasant. at 7.30
11						called all hands to bring ship to anchor. working
12						up to Anchorage -
1						M. Smith —
2						From 8 to Midnight light airs and pleasant
3						weather - at 9.45 came to with the Starbd.
4						Anchor in 21 faths - Water deepening to 30 faths -
5						cable - Furled sails & sent the Royal yards on
6						deck - B. F. Shattuck —
7						(End of sea time)
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H. K. F. Courses. Winds. Leeway. Remarks, Friday 8th day of June 1849-

1 Civil time Commences- From midnight to 4 light winds & variable airs with passing clouds. E.F. Chowndexter

2

3 expended 470 Galls. Water

4 " 348 lbs. of Beef

5 on hand 36. 180 Galls. Water

6

7 Sick Report 16.

8

From 4 to 8 light winds from the E.° pleasant- At 6 the Health Officer came alongside when the Ship was put in quarantine. N.K. M.Kinney

From 8 to Meridian light breeze from the S.W.° and pleasant- at 9.30 got underway and made Sail to Topsails at 10. 15m cleared up & came to with the Port anchor in 20 fathoms water & veered out to 60 fms. chains. Unbent the Royals- M. Smith

9 From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.W. and pleasant. M. Smith

From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W.° and pleasant At sunset sent down top gallt. yards & unbent the sails- M. Smith

From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.W.° pleasant. Bar 29.77 - Ther 71° A.F.V. Gray-

10

11 Saturday June 9th 1849.

Commences with light airs from the N.W.° & clear pleasant weather- B.F. Shattuck

12 From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W.° and pleasant A.F.V. Gray.

1 From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S.° & pleasant

2 weather. Bar. 29.75. Ther 72° A.F.V. Gray

3 From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.W.° & pleasant weather. A.F.V. Gray-

4

5 From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W.° & cloudy weather.)

6 Bar 29.70. Ther 72: A.F.V. Gray

7 From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.W.° & pleasant-

8 B.F. Shattuck

9

10 Expended 470 Galls. Water On hand 35.700
" 348 lbs. Beef

11 Sick Report- 16

12

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 10th day of June 1849
1						Commences with and until 4 moderate breezes from the S.° & passing clouds. 6.13. Poindexter
2			Expended 470 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light winds from the S. W.° & pleasant weather - S. F. V. Gray -
3			" 348 lbs. Beef			From 8 to Meridian fresh breezes from the S. S. W. & passing clouds. at 9. 45 - Inspecting the crew at quarters - at 10 called all hands & read the articles of War. Mustered the crew & performed divine service - B. F. Shattuck
4			On hand 35.240 Galls Water			
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. W.° & passing clouds. B. F. Shattuck.
6						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. W.° and pleasant - B. F. Shattuck
7			Sick Report 14 -			
8						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the S.° & pleasant. 6.13. Poindexter -
9						
10						Monday 11th June 1849 -
11						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the S.° & pleasant - W. R. M. Kinney
12						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. W.° & pleasant - at 6 Rec.d Pratique. At 8 saluting the Neapolitan Flag - with 21 guns which was returned with an equal number - E. F. Shattuck
1						From 8 to Meridian light winds from the S. W.° & pleasant - at 9 saluting the American Consul as he left the Ship. Hoisted out the S.° Cutter -
2						Bar. 30:00 6.13. Poindexter -
3						From Meridian to 4 light winds from the S.° & W.° & pleasant: A Sardinian Steamer arrives -
4						Confined Wm. Peglar O.S. in double irons - E. B. Poindexter
5						
6						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. W.° & pleasant weather - 6.13. Poindexter -
7						From 8 to Midnight first part light airs from the S.° & E.° - latter part moderate breezes from the S.° & pleasant. W. R. M.° Kinney
8						
9						
10						Expended 470 Galls. Water - On hand 34.770 Galls - " 348 lbs. Beef -
11						Sick Report - 12 -
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 12th day of June — 1849 —
1						From Midnight to 4 light winds from the S.E. & E. with considerable swell —
2			Expended 470 Galls. Water)			M. Smith)
3			" 346 lbs. Beef			From 4 to 8 moderate winds from the S.W. & cloudy — C.B. Poindexter) —
4			On hand 34.301 Galls. Water.			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the S. & pleasant — Sent 26 men on liberty — At 9 inspected the Crew at quarters.
5						W.R. McKinney
6						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S.W. & pleasant. W.R. McKinney
7			Sick Report 13.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. & pleasant. W.R. McKinney
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N.E. & E. & hazy — weather) — M. Smith —
9						
10						Wednesday 13th June 1849 — Commences with light airs from the E. with fog. Bar. 30.00 Ther. 46° A.J.C. Gray
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & pleasant. 2 men returned on board from liberty. Rec'd. on board a quantity of Fresh Beef & Vegetables for the Crew.
12						W.R. McKinney)
1						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S.W. & pleasant weather. 2 men returned from liberty — discharged Nath. Armstead (Ord.) (at his request) —
2						M. Smith)
3						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. & passing clouds. 11 men returned from liberty.
4						(M. Smith)
5						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & pleasant weather a number of men returned from liberty — (M. Smith
6						
7						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E. & pleasant — Bar. 29.80 Ther. 76°
8						
9						Expended 470 Galls. Water, On hand 33.830 Galls. " 346 lbs. Bark —
10						
11						Sick Report — 15.
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 14 day of June 1849 -
1						Commences with a light breeze from the N.E. & E. with clear & pleasant weather. D.C. B. Shattuck -
2						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. & pleasant weather.) M. Smith.
3	Expended		470 Galls. Water			
4	"		346 lbs. Beef			From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S.W. & pleasant Sent the Barges & Cutter's crew ashore on liberty. Also 11 men 5 marines & 8 Boys. at 11. 15 - the Russian Sloop of war got underway and stood down the harbor - Bar 29.85. Ther 75° A.B.V. Gray
5	On hand		33.360 Galls.			
6						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the S.W. Rec'd on board 540 lbs. Raisins. At 1 P.M. Mr. Kewan our Charge d'Affaires visited the Ship. Saluted him with 11 Guns. At 3. 15 - the Russian Sloop of war came back to her old anchorage -
7						
8			Sick Report - 15 -			Bar: 29.80 Ther. 76° A.B.V. Gray -
9						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.W. & pleasant - Bar 29.80 Ther 76° A.B.V. Gray -
10						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the Eastward & pleasant weather.) B.B. Shattuck -
11						Friday June 15. 1849
12						Commences with light airs from the S. & pleasant. E.B. Poindexter
1						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N.E. and pleasant weather. Rec'd Fresh Provisions for the crew. Bar. 29.80 Ther. 75 - A.B.V. Gray -
2	On hand		470 Galls. Water			From 8 to meridian calm and light winds from the S. & E. - Sent the following boys on Shore in charge of the Master at arms & the Schoolmaster viz - Jno. Brown 4th. Wm. Cunningham Robert H. Carey, Jno. J. Kelly, Jno. Leonard. Michl. M. Nally - & Thos. M. Garland - at 9 inspected the crew at quarters - Jno. Manning (Sea) & Jno. Downs (Marine) been brought on board having been confined on shore.
3	On hand		32.890 Galls.			B. B. Shattuck -
4						
5						
6			Sick Report - 15 -			From Meridian to 4 light airs from the S.W. and pleasant - Confined Jno. Crowly (Sea.) in double irons for drunkenness & fighting -
7						B. B. Shattuck
8						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.W. & pleasant weather -
9						B. B. Shattuck
10						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. & pleasant.
11						E.B. Poindexter)
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 16th day of June 1849
1						From midnight to 4 light airs from the N. & E. pleasant weather W.R. M.Kinney
2	Expended 470 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 first part light airs from the N. & E. latter part calm, weather & pleasant B. F. Shattuck
3	"	346 lbs.	Pork			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant Sent 32 men on Liberty - Punished Wm. Bennett Lds, with 11 lashes of the Colt for disobedience of orders & disrespect to Capt. of
4	On hand	32.420	Galls.			C. Guards. G.B. Poindexter
5						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the S. & pleasant. G.B. Poindexter
6		Sick Report 12.				From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant. at sunset mustering the crew at quarters. G.B. Poindexter
7						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N. & E. & pleasant weather. W.R. M.Kinney
8						
9						Sunday 17th June 1849
10						Commences with light airs from the N. & E. & passing clouds - M. Smith
11						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant - G.B. Poindexter
12						
1						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant weather - at 10 mustering the crew at quarters. at 10.30 performed Divine Service - W.R. M.Kinney
2						
3						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant weather - W.R. M.Kinney
4						
5						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant. a number of men returned from Liberty - W.R. M.Kinney
6						
7						From 8 to Midnight light breezes & pleasant - M. Smith
8						
9			Expended 470 Galls. Water			On hand 31,950 Galls
10						
11						Sick Report 15
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 18th day of June 1849-
1						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N.E. & pleasant- Bar. 29. 89 A. B. V. Gray -
2	Expended 4 70 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.E. & pleasant weather- W.K. McKinney
3	"	346 lbs Pork -				From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant- Sent 40 men on shore on liberty-
4	On hand 31. 480 Galls.					Bar: 29. 85- Ther. 75- M. Smith
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant. Unbent the sails and unrove the running gear- Bar. 29. 85- Ther. 77. M. Smith.
6						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant Got every thing in readiness for sending top. Sailt. masts on deck. M. Smith -
7		Sick Report- 16 -				From 8 to midnight light airs from the N. & E. &
8						pleasant. Bar. 29. 99. A. B. V. Gray -
9						Tuesday - 19th June 1849-
10						Commences with light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant. B. B. Shattuck.
11						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N. & E. & pleasant Sent down fore & main Sailt. masts. Struck lower yards & Topmasts made preparations for overhauling the rigging and rigging in the Rigging Loft Room -
12						Bar. 29. 98 - Ther 74. M. Smith.
1	Expended 470 Galls. Water					From 8 to meridian light breezes from the N. & pleasant
2	"	348 lbs. Beef -				Employed overhauling the Topmasts, top gallt. mast & royal rigging - Also the Lower & topsail yards - Confined Thos. W.
3	On hand 31. 610 Galls.					Clark for drunkenness & misbehavior -
4						Bar 29. 97 Ther 76. A. B. V. Gray -
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the E. & pleasant - Bidded Topmasts - The English ship of the line "Vengeance" came in and anchored
6						A. B. V. Gray -
7		Sick Report- 20				From 4 to 8 light breezes from the E. & pleasant - Sent up lower yards and Bidded top gallt. masts - Confined Wm. Manning Seaman, under the Sentry, Charge of neglect of duty -
8						Bar. 29. 85- Ther 77. A. B. V. Gray -
9						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. & E. &
10						pleasant -
11						B. B. Shattuck -
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 20 day of June 1849
1						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant weather — C.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant weather Employed setting up & ratting down the rigging —
3	Expended 470 Galls. Water					Bar. 29. 99. Ther 73° A.F.V. Gray —
4	On hand 30. 530 Galls.					From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant. Crew employed ratting down the rigging. At Meridian the two English Ships of the line fired a
5						salute of 21 guns each — A. F. V. Gray
6						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. unpleasant. At 1.30 a Neapolitan Frigate came in and
7			Sick. Report 20			anchored — B. F. Shattuck
8						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & W. & pleasant — B. F. Shattuck
9						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant weather — C.B. Poindexter
10						Thursday 21st June 1849
11						Commences with light breezes from the N. & E. & pleasant —
12						W.K. McKinney —
1						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant — B. F. Shattuck —
2						From 8 to Meridian light variable airs and pleasant weather — C.B. Poindexter
3						
4						From Meridian to 4 light variable airs & pleasant — weather — C.B. Poindexter
5						
6						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & W. & pleasant weather — C.B. Poindexter
7						
8						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant. W.K. McKinney
9						
10						Expended 470 Galls. Water on hand 30. 70. Galls.
11						" 345 lbs. Beef
12						Sick Report 19 —

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 22d. day of June 1849.
1						From midnight to 4 light winds from the E. and
2						pleasant weather — G.C. Morgan
3	Expends 7.0 Galls. Water)					From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant
4	On hand 29.600 Galls.					weather. Sent Sails and received fresh beef and Vegetables for the Crew. C.B. Poindexter —
5						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. & E. and
6						pleasant. Sent 30 men on shore on liberty. Wm. Mitchell (armr.) returned from liberty. Confined him.
7			Sick Report 21 —			Bar. 29.70. Ther. 76° W.R. McKinney
8						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant. At 1.10 Pm. H.B.M. Ship of the Line Ven-
9						geance got underway and 3.25 she came to again —
10						Bar. 29.78 Ther. 76°. W.R. McKinney
11						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant —
12						W.R. McKinney
1						From 8 to Midnight light winds from the N. & E. and
2						pleasant. M. Smith
3						
4						
5						Saturday 23d. June 1849.
6						Commences with light airs from the N. & W. and pleasant —
7						Bar. 29.70 Ther. 74° A.A.V. Gray.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1	Expends 470 Galls. Water)					From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & W. and pleasant — a
2	" 342 lbs Pork					French Steamer arrives —
3	On hand 29.130 Galls.					Bar 29.70 Ther. 75° W.R. McKinney
4						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the South. and
5						pleasant — Punished Thos. Blythe (Sea) and Robt. Brown
6			Sick Report 25 —			(O.S.) each 12 of the cats for smuggling liquor — Jno. Crowley (Sea.)
7						12 of the cats for drunkenness, insolence, and abusive language —
8						Cornelius Hildebrandt. (Sea.) 12 with the colt for insolence
9						to B's. Mate. M. Smith —
10						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the S. & W.
11						and pleasant. At 3.20 the English ship of the Line Ven-
12						geance got underway and stood out of the harbor.
						M. Smith
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant —
						Eighteen men returned from liberty —
						M. Smith
						From 8 to 12 wind variable and pleasant —
						B.F. Shattuck —

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks. Sunday 24th day of June 1849-
1						From Midnight to 4 light airs from the E. & pleasant weather. C.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & E. & pleasant - at 4.50 the Russian Sloop of War got underway & went to Sea.
3	Expended 470 Galls. Water					Rec'd. Fresh Beef & Vegetables for the crew. M. Smith
4	On hand 28.660 Galls.					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & E. & pleasant - At 10.30 went to quarters & at 11 performed divine Service - B. F. Shattuck -
5						
6						From Meridian to 4 calm and light airs from the S. & W. clear weather. B. F. Shattuck -
7			Sick Report 26-			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & pleasant. A neapolitan Ship went to Sea - B. F. Shattuck -
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant weather. C.B. Poindexter.
9						
10						Monday 25. June 1849-
11						Commences with light airs from the N. & W. and pleasant. W.R. M. Kinney
12						
1	Expended 470 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 calm and light airs from the S. & E. with clear weather. B.F. Shattuck -
2	" 343 lbs. Pork					
3	On hand 28.190 Galls.					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant weather. C.B. Poindexter.
4						
5						From Meridian to 4 wind light & weather pleasant C.B. Poindexter -
6			Sick Report 25-			
7						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant weather at 7.50 a Neapolitan Steamer arrived and anchored in the Bay -
8						C.B. Poindexter.
9						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant weather) -
10						W.R. M. Kinney
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 26th day of June 1849-
1						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N.o E.t and pleasant. M. Smith
2	Expends 470 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 wind from the N.t W.t and variable with clear weather. at 5.30 a Neapolitan frigate
3	"	345 lbs. Beef				came in and anchored in shore of us- C.B. Poindexter.
4	on hand 27.720	Galls. W.				From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.t W.t and pleasant weather - Sent 30 men on shore on liberty. Confined Jno. C. Carter (Sea.) under the Sentry's charge - at 10.30 furled sails -
5						Bar. 29.78 Ther. 76° W.R. McKinney
6						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.W.t and pleasant weather - W.R. McKinney
7						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.t W.t and pleasant - W.R. McKinney
8	Sick Report 21-					From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.t and pleasant - M. Smith
9						
10						
11						Wednesday 27th June 1849-
12						Commences with light airs from the N.t & E.t and pleasant - Bar. 29.77 Ther 75° A.J.V. Gray
1	Expends 470 Galls. Water					
2	"	345 lbs. Pork -				From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.t & W.t & pleasant - at 8 crossed Top. Gallt. yards and loosed sails. a Steamer arrived - W.R.M. Kinney
3	on hand 27.250	Galls. W.				From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S.t W.t and pleasant - at 9 inspected the Crew at quarters - at 11.45 - furled sails. Several men returned from liberty - M. Smith
4						
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.t W.t and pleasant. M. Smith
6						
7	Sick Report - 20					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.t W.t and pleasant - At sundown sent down Top. Gallt yards - Fifteen men returned from Liberty -
8						M. Smith.
9						From 8 to Midnight - light - breezes from the N.t & E.t & pleasant. Wm. Weidring & David Farrell returned from Liberty -
10						A.J.V. Gray
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H. K. F. Courses. Winds. Leeway. Remarks, Thursday 28th day of June 1849.

Commences with Sunset 4 a.m. light airs from the N. N. E and clear pleasant weather)-

B. F. Shattuck

From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.° & E.° pleasant- Rec.° Fresh Provisions for the crew - at 8 crossed top. gallt Yards M. Smith

Bar. Ther.

From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.° W.° & pleasant. Inspected the Crew at quarters. Rec.d a Water Tank alongside. Bar. 27.75- Ther. 80° A. F. V. Gray-

From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.° & W.° and pleasant- at 12.30 fired a salute of 21 guns in honor of the Queen of England's Coronation - at 5.30 made out the Jamestowns number and showed ours - The Jamestown standing in.

Bar 29.75 Ther. 82° A. F. V. Gray -

From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.° & W.° and pleasant Rec.° a load of wood. Sent the Water tank on shore - At sundown sent down T. Gallt. yards. and mustered the Crew at Quarters - A. F. V. Gray

Expended 470 Gallons Water

On hand 26.780 Gallons

Sick Report.

Friday 29. June 1849-

Commences with light airs from the E.° pleasant-

C. B. Poindexter

From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.° E.° pleasant- The Neapolitan Brigatt got underway & stood out. at 8 crossed Top Gallt yards.

Bar 29.78 Ther. 74° A. F. V. Gray-

Expended 581 Gallons Water

" 343 lbs. Beef.

On hand 26.280 Gallons.

From 8 to Meridian wind in light airs from the S. & W.° weather pleasant- at 7 Inspected the Crew at quarters Sent 30 men on shore on Liberty

B. F. Shattuck-

From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the S. & W and pleasant-

B. F. Shattuck

From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & pleasant. Evan Sanus (Boy) deserted from the Dingy while on shore - At sunset mustered the Crew at quarters and sent down Top. Gallt. Yards-

B. F. Shattuck -

Sick Report -

From 8 to midnight light airs and cloudy weather)

C. B. Poindexter

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 30 day of June 1849 -
1						Commences with and until 4 first part light part fresh
2						variable breezes with passing clouds - lightning and thun-
3			Expending 500 Galls. Water			der rain and hail W.R. M. Kinney
4			On hand 25.780 Galls.			From 4 to 8 first part light airs from the N. to E. cloudy with heavy rain, latter part clear pleasant weather Evan James 1 C.B. returned on board. at 8 crossed T.G. yards and bent sails. Rec'd fresh Provisions on board for Crew. B. F. Shattuck -
5						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. to E. & pleasant weather
6						at 9. inspected crew at quarters. Rec'd a Tank boat of Water alongside - Punished John Stanly (Seaman) with 9 lashes with the Colt for disobedience of orders. Evan James 1 C.B. with 9
7			Sick Report - 0			lashes with the Cats for Drunkenness & desertion from the Ship several men returned from liberty - C.B. Poindexter -
8						From Meridian to 4 first part light airs from the S. to W. latter part light rain. at 1 furled sails - Several men returned
9						from liberty. C.B. Poindexter -
10						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. to W. & pleasant. Several men returned from liberty. at sundown mustered the crew at quarters and sent down T. G. Yards. C.B. Poindexter
11						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. to W. & passing clouds Three men returned from liberty - W.R. M. Kinney -
12						Sunday July 1. 1849 -
1						Commences with light airs from the W. to W. & pleasant - W. Smith
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. to W. & pleasant. a Neapolitan Steamer arrived - C.B. Poindexter -
3			Expending 500 Galls. Water			From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & pleasant - at 10. 30 Read Articles of War & Mustered the Crew. Con- fined Alex.r Jackson (Seaman) under the Sentrys charge.
4			343 - On Hand			W.R. M.c Kinney
5						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the E. and pleasant - W.R. M. Kinney
6			On hand 25.280 Galls.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. to E. & pleasant - Confined Wm. Furlong in Double Irons for being
7						drunk and noisy. Several men returned from libirty - W.R. M.c Kinney
8			Sick Report 28			From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. to E.
9						& pleasant - W. Smith
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 2 day of July 18 49
1						Commences with and till 4 A.M. first part light breezes from the N.W. and E. and cloudy latter part from the N.W. with
2	Expended 500 Galls Water					heavy rain thunder & lightning. Bar 29. 61. A.B.V. Gray -
3	On hand 24,781 Galls.					From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. first part rain, latter part cloudy. Rec. Fresh Provisions for the Crew. at 8. cross'd T.G. yards & loosed sails - W.R. McKinney
4						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E. & cloudy. Exercised the crew at General quarters - at 10.30 furled sails -
5						M. Smith
6						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the E. and passing clouds - M. Smith.
7	Sick Report 26.					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & passing clouds at sundown mustered the crew at quarters & sent down T.G. yards. M. Smith
8						From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes from the N. & E. & passing clouds - A.B.V. Gray
9						Tuesday July 3d 1849
10						Commences with moderate breezes from the N. pleasant - H. Rolands.
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. & pleasant. Rec. from the Jamestown 5 the Maddocks (Lds.) who deserted from this Ship at Spezia. at 8 crossed T.G. Yards - M. Smith
12						
1						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E. & pleasant. Punished the following men. Wm. Lewis (Ldr) Patrick Ward (Lds) with 12 of the cats for being drunk on duty - Robert Gardner with 9 of the cats for disobedience of orders, and insolence to Mr. Caldwell. Chas. Virgin (Ldr) with 12 for leaving his hammock on deck and being
2						
3						
4	Expended 500 Galls. Water					in Liquor & Jno. Williams (Ldr) for breaking his Liberty 5 days - Bar 29.75 A.B.V. Gray -
5	"	326 Lbs. Beef				From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the
6	On hand 24,250 Galls.					N. and clear pleasant weather - A.B.V. Gray -
7						
8	Sick Report 23 -					From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant. At sundown mustering the crew at quarters - A.B.V. Gray -
9						
10						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & W. & pleasant weather - H. Rolands
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 4th day of July 1849 –
1						Commences with 8 to 4 light-breezes from the N.E. and pleasant-. C.B. Poindexter –
2						From 4 to 8 a.m. light breezes from the N.E. & pleasant – At sundries hoisted an Ensign at each mast head in honor of the day – Confined Chas. Virgin in Double Irons for Cursing the Lt. Lieut. and Drunkenness. A.H.N. Gray –
3	Expended 320 Galls Water)					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.E. & pleasant At Meridian fired a National salute of 21 guns. H.B.M. Ship Prince Royal saluted the day with 21 guns which was returned by this – Hoisted the British Ensign at the fore in complement to the English
4	" 326 Bs. Pork					
5	on hand 23.760 Galls.					Vessels in the harbor, both with the american flag at the Fore. H. Rolando
6						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.W. and
7						pleasant. H. Rolando –
8	Sick Report 22.					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant – At 7 a.m. Neapolitan Brigatine and Brigantine came in
9						and anchored – at Sundown sent down T. G. Yards.
10						H. R. Rolando –
11						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.E. & E. & pleasant – C.B. Poindexter
12						Thursday July 5: 1849 –
1	Expended 301 Galls. Water)					Commences with light airs from the N.E. and pleasant. W.R. McKinney
2	on hand 23.280 Galls					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant – Rec'd Fresh Provisions for the Crew. At crossed T.G. Yards – H. Rolando –
3						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant. At 7 inspected the Crew at quarters – C.B. Poindexter
4						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W.
5						Rec'd 800 Galls. of Water on board – also in the Masters Dept. 20 yds of White, 20 yds. of Red & 20 yds. of Blue Bunting A.S. Poindexter –
6	Sick Report 23					From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.W. & pleasant –
7						at sundown sent down the T.G. Yds. and Inspected the Crew at quarters –
8						C.B. Poindexter
9						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.E. & E. and pleasant – W.R. McKinney
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks. Friday 6th day of July 1849 —
1						Commences with sundry 4 calm & light winds from the S. and E. M. Smith
2						Expended 300 Galls. Water) From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant. at 8 1 man returned from Liberty. Rec. a Tank load of
3						" 326 lbs. Beef water alongside — C. B. Poindexter
4						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant — at 9 inspected the crew at quarters — Natives
5						On hand 45,700 Galls. ship. The Jamestown made signals 796 & 937 answered 96. Sent the Tank alongside the Jamestown — D. R. McKinney —
6						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant. The Jamestown made signal 776 answered
7						79 furled sails. D. R. McKinney
8			Sick Report 27.			From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant. At sunset sent down T. G. yards. D. R. McKinney
9						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S. & E. and pleasant. M. Smith
10						Saturday July 7th 1849 —
11						Commences with light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. Bar. 29,90 Ther. 72. A. B. V. Gray —
12						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant
1						at 8 crossed T. G. Yards. and loosed Sails. Rec. Fresh Provisions for the Crew. a Spanish Steamer came in and anchored. D. R. McKinney
2						
3			Expended 500 Galls. Water			From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant at 9 inspected the crew at quarters — M. Smith
4			On hand 45,200 Galls.			From 12 to 4 P.M. light airs & pleasant. at 1 P.M. furled Sails. a Neapolitan Steamer arrived
5						M. Smith
6						From 4 to 8 P.M. light airs & pleasant. an English Steamer arrived and anchored. Mustered the crew at
7			Sick Report 26 —			quarters. At sunset sent down T. Gallt. Yards. Wm. Dear, E. Marshall, Henry Wilson & Wm. Brown deserted from the Bay — M. Smith
8						
9						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E. & pleasant — A. B. V. Gray —
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 8 day of July 1849
1						Commences with light airs from the N.W. & pleasant. C.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 A.M. light airs from the N.W. & pleasant. A Bunch Steamer came in and anchored. M. Smith
3	Expended 300 Galls. Water					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & W. & pleasant weather. At 10 inspected the Crew at quarters. At 10.15 performed Divine Service Bar. 30. Ther 80° A.J.V. Gray.
4	"	325 lbs. Beef				From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.W. & pleasant. A.J.V. Gray.
5						From 4 to 8 light airs & pleasant weather. A.J.V. Gray
6						From 8 to Midnight light winds from the N. & E. & pleasant. A Neapolitan Frigate went to Sea. C.B. Poindexter
7	Sick Report.					
8						
9						
10						Monday July 9th 1849
11						Commences with light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant. D.K.M. Kinney
12						
1						From 4 to 8 calm, clear, & pleasant. Rec'd. 440 lbs. Fresh Beef and vegitables for the crew. Bar. 29.96. Ther. 76°. A.J.V. Gray.
2	Expended 500 Galls. Water					
3	On hand 44.160 Galls.					From 8 to Meridian light winds from the S.W. & pleasant. At 9.30 made signal (4281) to the Saratoga. Exercised the Crew at Genl quarters Bar. 30. Ther. 78°. C.B. Poindexter
4						
5						From Meridian to 4 light wind from the S. & W. & pleasant. Rec'd. on board 600 lbs. Raisins Bar. 29.95. Ther. 75°. C.B. Poindexter.
6						
7	Sick Report					From 4 to 8 light-variable airs & pleasant weather. Bar. 29.95. Ther. 75°. C.B. Poindexter.
8						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N.W. & pleasant. D.K. M'Kinney
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 10th day of July 1849
1						Commences and until 4 a.m. light winds from the N. & E. and clear pleasant weather. M. Smith
2						From 4 to 8 Calm and pleasant scrubbed and washed clothes. Bar 29.75 Ther. 75°
3			Expended 500 Galls. Water			From 8 to meridian light breezes from the S. & W. and
4			on hand 43.660 Galls			pleasant at 9 inspected the Crew at quarters — P. K. M. Kinney
5						From meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant — P. K. M. Kinney
6						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant — P. K. M. Kinney
7			Sick Report			From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N. & W. and pleasant. at 8.40 the Lamistown got underway and went to Sea. M. Smith
8						
9						
10						Wednesday 11th July 1849 —
11						Commences with light airs the N. & E. and pleasant — A. F. V. Gray.
12						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & E. and pleasant Rec'd in charge of Policeman from shore, Wm. Tear and Edward Marshall who deserted from the 8th Cutter. Confining them in double irons — P. K. M. Kinney
1						
2			Expended 530 galls. Water			From 8 to meridian light airs from the N. & E. and
3			On hand 43.130 Galls.			pleasant weather. at 9 inspected the crew at quarters. M. Smith —
4						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the N. & E. and pleasant weather — M. Smith —
5						
6						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. and pleasant —
7			Sick Report —			weather. at 6.30 mustered the crew at quarters M. Smith —
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the S. & E. and pleasant weather — Bar 29.78 Ther. 78. A. F. V. Gray —
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 12th day of July - 1849 -
1						From Midnight - to 4 light - airs from the East - and pleasant -
2						A. Rolando -
3						From 4 to 8 light - airs from the N. & E. and pleasant - weather. Rec'd. a quantity of fruit -
4						Beef and Vegetables for the crew.
						M. Smith
5						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & W.
6						and pleasant - weather. The following men got punished with the Cats - Alex. M. Barber with 12
7						lashes with the cats for quarreling and abusing the Doctors Stewards, private James Corcoran with 12
8						of the Colt - for not turning out - when called - Jas - Curtis (Mus.) ten with the cats for disobedience
9						of orders and stopping on shore without leave Cornelius Hildebrandt (Sds.) twelve with the Bags
10						cats for disobeying the orders of the Captain of the afterguards.
						A. F. V. Gray
11						From Meridian to 4 light - airs from the S. and
12						pleasant - weather) -
						A. F. V. Gray
1						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and
2						pleasant.
						A. F. V. Gray
3						
4						From 8 to Midnight - Variable winds and
5						Cloudy -
						C. B. Poindexter
6						
7						
8						Expended 500 Galls. Water
9						On hand 43. 155 Galls.
10						
11						Sick Report
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 13th day of July 1849
1						From midnight to 4 light airs from the N. and E.
2						and passing clouds. W.R.M. Kinney
3						From 4 to 8 first part light airs from the E. and squally appearances to the N. middle part
4	Expended 535		Galls Water			of the watch heavy squalls of rain and wind from the N. and W. accompanied by sharp lightning latter part light winds from the N. E. and
5	On hand 42.620		Galls.			cloudy weather. Bar. 29.60 Ther. 77° A.F.V. Gray.
6						From 8 to meridian moderate winds from the N. and cloudy with heavy rain at intervals —
7						Bar 29.67 Ther. 75° C.B. Poindexter From meridian to 4 moderate winds from the
8			Sick Report —			N. and passing clouds. Henry Wilson (Sea.) Wm. Brown 2d. (Sds.) deserters were brought on board —
9						Bar. 29.30 Ther. 74°. C.B. Poindexter From 4 to 8 winds and weather as in the preceding
10						watches — Bar. 29.65 Ther. 75° C.B. Poindexter From 8 to 6 Midnight fresh breezes from the N.
11						& E. and pleasant — W.R.M. Kinney
12						Saturday July 14. 1849 —
1	Expended 505		Galls. Water			From midnight to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and passing clouds — M. Smith —
2	On hand 42.115		Galls —			From 4 to 8 lighter winds from the N. and cloudy — C.B. Poindexter
3						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. and E. and pleasant. At 9 inspected the crew at quarters and loosed sails —
4						W.R.M. Kinney From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant — furled sails —
5						W.R.M. Kinney —
6			Sick Report —			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant — continued Wm. Vernon at sunset — mustered the crew at quarters — the English
7						steamer Spitfire went to Sea. W.R.M. Kinney
8						
9						From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the N. & E. and clear — M. Smith
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 15th day of July 1849-
1						Commences with light airs from the N.E. and
2			Expended 505- Galls. Water			and pleasant weather -
3			On hand 41.610 Galls.			Bar. 29.77. Ther. 72° A.F.V. Gray -
4						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant. W.R. McKinney
5						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant weather. at 10.30 mustered the Crew. M. Smith
6						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant weather - M. Smith -
7			Sick Report -			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant weather M. Smith
8						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. & E. and
9						pleasant weather. Bar. 29.79. Ther. 73° A.F.V. Gray -
10						Monday 16th July 1849-
11						
12						Commences and until 4 light breezes from the E. and pleasant- C.B. Poindexter
1						
2			Expended 525- Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light airs from the E. and pleasant weather
3			On hand 41.085- Galls.			Rec'd. fresh beef and vegetables for the Crew M. Smith
4						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant - at 9 inspecting the Crew at quarters A.F.V. Gray
5						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the S. & W. and passing clouds -
6						A. Rolando
7			Sick Report 22.			From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and cloudy - At
8						sundown mustered the crew at quarters - Bar. 29.78. Ther. 76° A. Rolando
9						From 8 to Midnight light airs - latter part of the
10						Watch lighter and winds in the N. & W. C.B. Poindexter
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 17 day of July 1849
1						From Midnight to 4 first part light breezes from
2			Expended 550 Galls. Water			the N.E. & N. also pleasant latter part fresh breezes
3			on hand ~~49.005~~			from the N.E. and squally. W.R. M'Kinney
4						From 4 to 8 first part fresh breezes from the N. & E.
5						and squally with heavy rain, latter part light airs
6			Sick Report-22.			from the N. & W. & pleasant weather.
7						Bar. 29.65. Ther 76° A.F.V. Gray
8						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the West.
9						and passing clouds C.B. Poindexter
10						From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from
11						the West. first part light airs latter part passing
12						clouds. C.B. Poindexter
1						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the West. and pleasant
2						C.B. Poindexter
3						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & pleasant-
4						N.R. M'Kinney
5						Wednesday 18th July 1849.
6						From Midnight to 4 light airs and pleasant-
7						weather - M. Smith
8						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant-
9						M. Smith
10						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. & E. and
11						pleasant. Loosing sails -
12			Expended 530 Galls Water			Bar. 29.81 A.F.V. Gray
1			On hand 39.475 Galls.			From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the
2						N. & E. and pleasant - Furled sails
3						Bar. 29.81. A.F.V. Gray
4						From 4 to 8 P.M. 1st part light breezes from the N. & W.
5						latter part from the N. & E. and pleasant. at 7 mustered
6			Sick Report 25-			the Crew at quarters & found the following men absent-
7						James Pierce, Frank Silver, Thomas Tobin, Chas. Bellows
8						and Wm. Roach.
9						Bar. 29.81 A.F.V. Gray
10						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the N. & W. and
11						pleasant weather C.B. Poindexter
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 19 day of July 1849.
1						Commences with light breezes and the S.° & W.° and pleasant. W.R.M.°Kinney
2			Expended 515 Galls. Water)			From 4 to 8 first part light airs from the East.° latter part from the N.° & E.° and pleasant Bar.g.° at 8 A.M. V. Gray
3			On hand 38.960 Galls.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S. & W.° and pleasant. at 9.30 called all hands to witness punishment. Punished the following men – Edwd. Marshall (Sea.) Wm. Tear (O.S.) Henry Wilson 1.st Sea) Wm. Brown 2.d Sea) each with 12 of the cats for desertion from the 4.th Cutter also Jas. Summers Sea) with 12 of the Cats for drunkenness – Confined Wm. Vernon Went to general quarters – Jas Pierce (Sea.) returned on board and was confined in double irons for desertion from the Ship. B.F. Shattuck
4						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the S. & E.° and pleasant weather. B.F. Shattuck
5						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W.° and pleasant weather – B.F. Shattuck
6						From 8 to Midnight light airs from the S. & W.° and pleasant. Frank Silva, Thomas Tobin, Charles Bellows and Wm. Roach deserters returned on board – C.B. Poindexter –
7			Sick Report 23.			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						Friday 20.th July 1849. Commences with light winds from the N.° & E.° and pleasant – W.R.M.°Kinney
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & E.° and pleasant weather – B.F. Shattuck.
3			Expended 600 Galls. Water)			From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & W.° and pleasant. Inspecting the crew at quarters. Exercising the 3.d Division at the great guns. Rec.d on board in the Purser's Department 800 lbs. Raisins – C.B. Poindexter
4		328 lbs.	Beef.			
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W.° pleasant weather – A.B. M.s. Minister of the Court of Naples visiting the Ship & saluted him leaving with 17 guns. C.B. Poindexter –
6			On hand 38.360 Galls. Water)			
7						
8			Sick Report 31			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W.° and pleasant – Rec.d Fresh provisions for the Crew. C.B. Poindexter
9						
10						From 8 to Midnight light winds from the S. & W.° and pleasant.
11						W.R. M.°Kinney
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 21st day of July 1849 -
1						Commences with and until 4 am. moderate breezes from the S. & W.ˢ and pleasant weather. Bar 29.76. M. Smith
2	Expended 600 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W.ˢ and pleasant- Recᵈ on board fresh provisions for the crew. -
3	On hand 37.760	Galls.				C.B. Poindexter
4						From 8 to Meridian light winds from the S. & W.ˢ and pleasant. Exercised the 1st Division at quarters. Several of the liberty men returned from shore. W.R. McKinney
5						From Meridian to 4 light variable winds and pleasant. W.R. McKinney
6						From 4 to 8 winds variable with passing clouds. all the remaining liberty men returned from shore, confined James Wallace 2ᵈ Gᵉ & Jno. Stinchfield Capt. of the Hold for overstaying their liberty - W.R. McKinney
7			Sick Report - 28			
8						From 8 to Midnight- 1st part light airs from the S. & E.ˢ latter part light breezes from the N. & E.ˢ and pleasant-
9						M. Smith) -
10						
11						Sunday 22nd July 1849.
12						Commences with light breezes from the S. & W.ˢ and pleasant weather. Bar 29.79 A.F.V. Gray -
1	Expended 600 Gallˢ Water					From 4 to 8 light winds from the S. & E.ˢ and pleasant- Bar. 29. 80 W.R. McKinney
2	" 324 lbs Beef					
3	On hand 37.160	Galls.				From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the Westˢ and pleasant- at 10 am. inspected the Crew by Divisions. at 10.30 Divine Service was performed by the Chaplain Mr. Frost. Bar 29. 83 M. Smith -
4						
5						From Meridian to 4 PM. moderate breezes from the Westˢ and pleasant- Bent the Top gallt. & Royal sails and rove the Study. sail gear - Employed making preparations for sea. Bar 29.83 M. Smith
6			Sick Report - 25 -			
7						
8						From 4 to 8 PM. light breezes from the Westˢ and pleasant - M. Smith
9						From 8 to Midnight- light airs from the E.ˢ and pleasant weather.
10						Bar. 29. 88 A. F. V. Gray
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 23d day of July 1849.
1						Commences with and until 4 P.M. variable winds with frequent showers of rain. B. F. Shattuck
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & E. & pleasant weather. Brought the water Tank alongside. Rec'd
3	Expended 600 Galls Water					a quantity of fresh Beef and vegetables for the crew Bar 29.87 M. Smith
4	On hand 36.560 Galls.					From 8 to Meridian first part light airs from the N. & E. latter part from the S. & W. Punished
5						Wm Vernon with 9 of the cats for Drunkenness Samuel Simpson (Landsman) 8 of the cats for gambling - Henry
6						Wilson 1st with 9 of the cats for disobeying the Doctors order and doubling the grog tub. Crew em-
7	Sick Report 25 -					ployed watering ship Bar 29.90 A. F. V. Gray -
8						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & E.
9						and pleasant - Confined Wm Thompson 2d. Bar 29.92 A. F. V. Gray
10						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. and E. & pleasant Bar. 29.91 A. F. V. Gray
11						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and passing clouds B. F. Shattuck -
12						Tuesday 24th July 1849.
1						Commences with light winds from the N. & E. and pleasant - C. B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N. & E. and clear pleasant weather Bar. 29.90 A. F. V. Gray
3	Expended 280 Galls. Water					
4	" 324 lbs Beef					From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N. & W. and pleasant - at 9 inspecting the crew at quarters - Exercising
5	On hand 48 - 750 Galls.					the 4th Division at Quarters - discharged the Water Tank. B. F. Shattuck
6						From Meridian to 4 light airs from the N. & W. and
7	Sick Report - 24 -					pleasant - sent the Water Tank on shore B. F. Shattuck
8						From 4 to 8 light winds from the N. & E. and pleasant
9						at sundown mustering the crew at quarters B. F. Shattuck
10						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E.
11						and pleasant weather. C. B. Poindexter
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 25 day of July 1849.
1						Commences with and until 4 light breezes from the E. and pleasant, W.R. M.Kinney
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.W. and pleasant. The U. S. Steamer Mississippi bearing the Broad pendant of Commodore
3			Expended 750 Galls. Water)			Chas. W. Morgan arrived and was placed in quarantine - saluting her with 13 guns. B. R. Shattuck -
4			On hand 45.000 Galls.			From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. and W. and pleasant. At 9 inspected the crew at quarters and Exercised
5			Expended 324 lbs. Pork			the 3d Division - The Mississippi made the following Telegraphic signals to us viz - 4998. 2857. 2172. 3719. 1310, 648,
6						2419, 3794, 530, 1795 - C.B. Poindexter
7						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. and cloudy. C.B. Poindexter
8			Sick Report 26 -			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant - at 4 the Mississippi got under-way and stood out of the Bay. W.R.M. Kinney
9						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant- weather - W.R. M. Kinney -
10						
11						Thursday 26. July 1849 - Commences with light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant- weather) Bar. 29.70 M. Smith
12						
1						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant - C.B. Poindexter -
2						From 8 to Meridian light airs from the S. & E. and pleasant- at 9 inspected the Crew at quarters and Ex^d the first Division
3			Expended 600 Galls. Water			Punishing Jno. Sullivan (OS) with 12 of the Cats for neglecting to scrub his hammock - Wm. Thompson with 12, for Stealing
4			On hand 44.400 Galls.			Thos. Williamson with 9 of the Cats for disobedience of orders Geo. Williams (Ds) 12 of the Cats for disobedience of orders -
5						Also punishing Peter McCape (marine) with 12 of the cats for being asleep on post - W.R. M.Kinney
6						
7			Sick Report - 23 -			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant W.R. McK
8						
9						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant - at sunset - mustered the crew at quarters - W.R. M^c Kinney
10						
11						From 8 to midnight light airs from the S. and pleasant - M. Smith
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 27 day of July 1849 -
1						Commences with light breezes from E. and pleasant- weather. Bar. 29.75 Ther 75- A. F. V. Gray
2			Expends 50 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light variable airs and clear pleasant- weather. at 8 am. hoisted the colors at half mast-
3			" 325 lbs Beef			Bar. 29.83. W.R. M.Kinney
4			On hand 43. 650 Galls.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S & W. and pleasant. at meridian commenced firing minute guns in honor to the memory of James K Polk late President of the United States at 30 minutes P.M. ceased firing- M. Smith
5						
6						
7			Sick Report- 33-			From Meridian to 4 light airs from the N.W. and pleasant- M. Smith.
						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.W. and
8						pleasant weather at sunset mustered the crew at quarters- M. Smith-
9						From 8 to midnight- light airs and pleasant- A. F. V. Gray
10						
						Saturday 28th July 1849-
11						
12						Commences with light winds from the N.E. and pleasant- B. F. Shattuck
1			Expends 500 Galls. Water			From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.E. and pleasant-
2			On hand 43. 100 Galls.			M. Smith-
3						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S.W. and pleasant- at 9 inspecting the crew at quarters- Bar 29.88 A. F. V. Gray
4						
5			Sick Report- 24-			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.W. and pleasant- A. F. V. Gray
6						
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S.W. and pleasant- Mustered the crew at quarters- Bar. 29.90 A. F. V. Gray
8						
9						From 8 to Midnight- light airs from the E. and pleasant- B. F. Shattuck
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 29th day of July 1849
1						Commences with light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant-
						C.B. Poindexter
2						From 4 to 8 light airs from the N.E. and pleasant- D
3			Expends 525 Galls. Water			Midn. Jas. H. Rochelle reports for duty on board this Ship-
4			327 Bf			At 8 crossed Top. Sailt. yards. and Royal yards. The Pilot came
5			on hand 42.575 Galls.			on board. Made preparations for Sea.
						Bar. 29.88 - A.S. U. Gray
6						From 4 to meridian first part- light airs from the
7						N.E. At 9 inspected the Crew at quarters latter part-
8			Sick Report 22.			light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant weather.
						B.F. Shattuck -
9						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the S.W. &
10						pleasant. B.F. Shattuck -
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the W. & pleasant-
11						B.F. Shattuck -
						From 8 to midnight- light breezes from the E. and
12						pleasant. C.B. Poindexter,
						Monday July 30th 1849-
1						Commences with light breezes from the N.E. and
						pleasant weather:
2						Bar. 29.90 W.R. McKinney
						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant-
3						weather)
						B.F. Shattuck -
4						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the S.E.
						and pleasant. At 10 45- called all hands to witness
5						Punishment - Punished the following men -
						Chas. J. Bellows Sea; Wm. Roach Sea. Wm. Hobin Lds-
6						Manuel Silva Lds. Jas. Pierce (Ds.) each with 12 of
7						the cats - for desertion -
8						Expended 525 Galls. Water)
9						" 327 lbs Pork
10						On hand 42.000 Galls.
11						
						Sick Report - 25 -
12						End of civil time -

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 31st day of July 1849—
1						Commences with light airs from the S. & W. Called all hands and got under way - made sail & Royals and
2						courses. at 5.30 Tacked Ship to the N.W. at 4 the city in sight-. W.R. M.Kinney
3						From 4 to 6 light breze from the S. & W. and pleasant working out of the harbor! at 6 Ship under Royals and
4						F. Sib, courses & Spanker. M. Smith.
5						From 6 to 8 light variable breze and pleasant- at 7. 15 North end of Ischia bore per compass-
6						N.W. by W. 1/2 W. North end of Procida N.W. by W. Hauled up the weather clew of the mainsail. A. H. V. Gray -
7						From 8 to midnight- first part light airs, latter part moderate breezes and clear pleasant weather
8		6	W.S.W.	Variable		at 10 wore ship to the S. & W. at 12 Tacked Ship to the N. & W.
9	1		W.	"		Bar 29.91 C.B. Poindexter
10		6	N.N.W	S.W.		From Meridian to 4 light breezes and pleasant- Wore Ship. at 4 the land in sight-
11	3	6	S. by W	"		W.R. M.Kinney
12	4	4	S. 1/2 W			From 4 to 8 light airs and pleasant- Hauled up
1	2	4	N.W.			Courses. at 8 the Island of Ischia bore per compass N.W. by W. and Vanditella N. by E.
2	1	4	"			Bar. 29.87 Ther 78. M. Smith
3	2		W. 1/2 S.	N.W.		
4	2	4	N.W. 1/2 W.	"		From 8 to Meridian first part clear and
5	2	4	"	N.E.		pleasant- latter part light breezes. At 11. 30 wore Ship. Set the Fore sail & F. Sib.
6	1	4	N.W.			Bar 29.90 Ther. 79. A.H.V. Gray-
7	1		W.N.			
8	Calm		Calm N &			Expended 325 Galls. Water
9	"		N.W.	"	"	372 lbs Beef
10	"		"	"	"	On hand 41.475 Galls.
11	"		"	"	"	Sick Reported-
12	1	4	N.N.W.			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 1st day of August 1849
1	2	4	N N W ½ W			Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather
2	3	2	N by W ¾ W			At 3.30 set Port & main Top Gallt. & F. Top mast Stug. Sails
						B. F. Shattuck.
3	3	4	N ½ W	N.&W.		From 4 to 6 moderate breezes and pleasant. at 5 P.M.
						took in all stdg. Sails & hauled close to the wind. At 5:30
4	5	4	N ½ E			took in Royals & F. Sib - standing in for the harbor of
						Gaeta - The King of Naples' Yacht ahead -.
						C. B. Poindexter -
5	8	2	"			From 6 to 8 moderate breezes and pleasant. At 7 tacked
						Ship to the S. & W. - At 7.30 took in the Top Gallt. sails
6	8	4	N ½ W			& courses - Mustered the Crew at quarters. at sunset
						took the following bearing per compass Orlando tower
7	8		N by W			N.W. ½ N. - The anchorage N.W. by N ½ N.
						Bar 29. 84 Ther. 76 W.R. M. Kinney -
8	5		S.W. by W ½ W			From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes and pleasant
						At 8.50 set the Fore T.M. Staysail and hauled down the
9	2		"			Sib - at 9 wore Ship. at 11.20 wore ship & set the courses
						and Sib. at 12 tacked Ship. Gaeta light ahead.
10	2		N by W			Bar 29. 82 Ther. 76. A. F. V. Gray
						From Midnight until 4 a.m. light variable winds -
11	2	2	N ¾ W			At 2.30 taken aback, braced round, hauled up the courses
						wore and hove to on the port tack, hauled down the Sib.
12	1	2	N by W			At 4 made all sail and wore ship -
						Bar. 29. 82 Ther 75°. B. F. Shattuck -
1	4		N by E			From 4 to 8 light airs & pleasant weather. Standing in
						under all sail by the wind for the harbor of Gaeta - At 7.10 came
2	2	4	N N E			to with the Port anchor in 10 faths. water and veered to 22
						faths. chain. Furled sails and sent down royal yards.
3	1		"	E.		C. B. Poindexter -
						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. & W. & pleasant -
4	Calm			Calm		Hoisting the Neapolitan Flag at the Fore and fired a
						salute of twenty one guns which was returned by the fort -
5	"			"		W.R. M. Kinney -
6						
7						Expended 525 Gallons. Water
8						on hand 40.950
9						Sick Report 2 S.
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					40° 32′ N				13° 5-6′ E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 2° day of August 1849 -
1						Commences with and until 4 light breezes from the
2						West. & pleasant. M. Smith -
3						From 4 to 6 moderate breezes from the West. & clear
4						pleasant weather. Bar. 29.68 A. J. V. Gray
5						From 6 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. & pleasant
6						weather at sunset mustered the crew at quarters
7						B. F. Shattuck
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and
9						pleasant W. R. M. Kinney
10						From Midnight to 4 moderate from the N. & E. and
11	Expended 5-25- Galls. water					passing clouds. M. Smith -
12	On hand 40 475- Galls.					From 4 to 8 first part moderate breezes from the W.
1	Expended 324 lbs Beef					latter part winds from the N. & E. & pleasant. Bar. 29.72
2						A. J. V. Gray -
3						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. & E. and
4			Sick Report 23			pleasant - at 11. 15- His Holiness Pope Pius the ix and
5						his Majesty Ferdinand 2. King of the two Sicilies
6						visited the Ship - Manned the yards and saluted
7						each with 21 guns on their arrival on board and
8						also on their departure from the Ship - The vessels
9						of war in the harbor saluting on both occasions -
10						B. F. Shattuck -
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 3d day of August 1849-
1						Commences with and until 4 P.M. light breezes from the N.E & E. and cloudy. Got the swinging booms alongside and crossed
2						royal yards. At 3.40 got underway under Royals, F. Lib, courses & spanker and stood out of the harbor-
3						C.B. Poindexter-
4						From 4 to 6 light breezes from the S.E. & E. & cloudy. at 5 ~~called~~ braced round on the Port Tack.
5						W.R. M.Kinney
6						From 6 to 8 A.M. first part calm, latter part light breezes and cloudy. at 6.30 mustered the crew at Quarters- At 7.45 set the Port fore & main top Gallt. Study. sails. At sunset took our departure from Gaeta. Orlando bearing per compass N.N.E. distant 10 miles-
7						M.Smith-
8	2	4	S by W	N.E & E.		From 8 to Midnight equally weather - took in the Top Gallt. stdsq sails and royals. at 11 hauled by the wind
9	8		S ½ W	E.		at midnight- the Islands of Ischia bearing per compass E by N ½ N.
10	7	4	"			Bar 29.86- B. F Shattuck-
11	9		"			From Midnight to 4 light breezes and pleasant- Tacked ship several times - Set the Royals and F. Lib.
12	6		S by E ½ E			Bar 29.76. Ther 76° C.B. Poindexter-
1	7	4	"			From 4 to 8 moderate breezes & pleasant- working to windward during the watch. In tacking Ship at 8 am
2	½		S S E / N.E.			a Midn. Chapman was carried overboard by the main bowline - Lowered a boat and picked him up before swinging the head yards-
3	4	4	S.E. by S ½ S.			Bar 29.78 Ther 74 W.R. M.Kinney
4	½		N 64 E / S.E.			From 8 to Meridian light breezes and pleasant-. At 9 inspected Crew at quarters - At 9.30 tacked Ship to the N. working into the Bay of Naples during the watch.
5	3 / 1	4 / 4	North / S.E.			at Meridian the Island of Capria on the Starbd. and Ischia on the Port beam. the city of Naples bore per compass N.N.E. distant 15 miles-
6	3	4	"			Bar 29.77 M. Smith-
7	3		North			
8	3		N by E.			Expended 530 Galls. Water On hand 39.748 Galls.
9	3 / 1		S.E. by E ½ E / S.E. by E.			" 323 Hot Beef
10	1		N. by W.			Sick Report-30.
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 4th day of August 1849 -
1						Commences with 1st part- calm & pleasant- Latter part-
2						light- breezes and pleasant- Tacked Ship - Set all port-
						studding sails - Standing in for the anchorage at Naples.
						Bar 29.76 Ther 79 - A.H.V. Gray
3						
4				S.S.W.		From 4 to 6 light winds from the Westward with clear
						and pleasant weather - At 4.30 called all hands to bring
5						ship to an anchor : At 5 came to with the port
						anchor in 21 faths. water. Veered to 60 faths. chain and
						furled sails
6						B. F. Shattuck -
7						From 6 to 8 light airs from the W. and pleasant. at
						7.10 fired a salute of 21 guns with the Neapolitan
8						flag at the Fore in commemoration of the accouchement
						of the Queen of Naples. Passed the Messenger rope the
9						cat and Fish falls. Jno. A. Stagg master at arms a deserter
						from this Ship came on board -
10	Expended 600 Galls. Water					C.B. Poindexter -
11	" 328 lbs. Pork					From 8 to midnight- light- breezes from the E. and clear
						pleasant weather -
12	On hand 39.345 Galls.					Bar 29.70 A.H.V. Gray
1						From Midnight- to 4 light breezes from the S.E. and
						pleasant- weather -
2						M. Smith
3	Sick Report 19 -					From 4 to 8 A.M. winds light from the E. with clear
						and pleasant weather. Rec. the Pilot on board -
4						B.F. Shattuck -
5						From 8 to Meridian light- breezes and pleasant-
						weather - Passd. Midn. Jas. E. Morgan left the Ship
6						sick. at 11.40 called all hands up anchor and set- un-
						derway under Topsails.
7						Bar 29.75 Ther. 78 C.B. Poindexter -
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Sunday 5th day of August 1849-
1			Beating out of the Harbor			Commences with and until 4 moderat breezes from the N.E. and pleasant. working to windward during the
2			between Capria & the main			watch. at 4 P.M. the Island of Capri on the Starbd Bow. Bar. 29.75- W.R. McKinney
3			Land-			
4			- + - - - + -			From 4 to 6 moderate breezes from the N.E. & pleasant- at 5 P.M. standing between the Island of Capri and the main land. the Island of Capri bearing per compass
5			- + - + - - - + -			S.W. 1/2 W. & Cape Campanella E.S.E. Bar 29.74 M Smith
6	5	4	S by E	West-		
7	4	6	"	"		From 6 to 8 light winds from the N.E. and pleasant. at sundown mustering the Crew at quarters- the coast of Italy in sight.
8	3	2 / 4	S 1/2 E.	W. by S.		Bar 29.75- A.F.V. Gray
9	3					
10	2	2				From 8 to Midnight first part light breezes & pleasant- latter part light airs Bar 29.75- Ther 79. C.B. Poindexter
11	1	4				
12		4				From Midnight to 4 light airs and pleasant. Several small sails in sight. also high land on the lee beam Bar 29.74 W.R. McKinney-
1		4				
2						From 4 to 8 calm & pleasant-. at 7 a.m. took in all Stdg sails Bar 29.77 M Smith
3		4				
4			N.E by E 1/2 E	N 1/2 E		From 8 to Meridian. Until 11 calm. from 11 to 12 light-
5	Calm	Calm-				breezes and pleasant. At 10 inspecting the crew at quarters at 10.30 performg Divine Service -
6						Bar 29.80 A.F.V. Gray
7						
8						Expending 518 Galls. Water Remaing 38.830 Galls.
9						" 325 lbs. Beef
10						
11						Sick Report 22
12	1	4				

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 6th day of August 1849-
1	3	2	S.1/2 E.	S.° W.°		Commences with and until 4 PM light breezes & clear. at 2.30 set the fore and main top gallt. and at 3 the fore top mast-
2	3	2				studg. sails, at 4 PM. discovered a large sail ahead -
3	3			Must.		several other sails in sight- B. F. Shattuck -
4	3		S by W.			Bar. 29.79- From 4 to 6 light breezes and pleasant. several sail in sight - C.B. Poindexter
5	3	4				Bar. 29.77 From 6 to 8 light airs & and pleasant - . at 7.15- set-
6	3					the Starbd. lower studg.° sail - Bar 29.79 Ther 79° W.R. McKinney
7	2	6				From 8 to Midnight- light breezes and pleasant. set- the Port main top Gallt. studg. sail. Bar 29.80 A. F. V. Gray
8	2	4				From Midnight to 4 first part calm - latter part- light breezes and pleasant. at 2.40 am took in the
9	1	6	S by E.1/2 E.	N.°		Studg. sails and braced up on the port tack . at 4 land in sight on the port beam -
10	2					Bar 29.77 Ther 78° B. F. Shattuck -
11	1					From 4 to 8 a.m. light airs and clear - at day- light several sails in sight - . at sunrise the island
12		4				of Stromboli in sight on the weather beam - and three other Islands in sight on the weather bow - at 7 a.m.
1	Calm -	Calm -				tacked Ship to the S.° & W.° Bar. 29.78 C.B. Poindexter -
2						From 8 to Meridian first part - calm and pleasant-
3						latter part light airs. at 12 Stromboli on the weather beam, also a sail on the weather bow. Bar. 29.79 W.R. M. Kinney -
4	1		S.W. by S.	S.° E.°		
5	1	2	S.W.1/2 S.			
6	1		S.W by W.			Expended 325- Galls. Water - On hand 30.305- Galls -
7	1		W.3/4 S.			" 325- lbs. Pork -
8	1		S.W.1/2 S.			Sick Report-2
9	Calm -	Calm -				
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					40° 00' N.				14° 37' E.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

Remarks, Tuesday 7th day of August 1849

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 7th day of August 1849
1	2/1	4	E ½ S.	S° E°.		Commences with and until 4 P.M. light breezes and clear — Several sail and land in sight.
2	1		S W ½ S			Bar. 29. 77 Ther 80° M. Smith
3	2		S. W.			From 4 to 6 light breezes and pleasant. At 5:30 tacked to the
4	2		E.S.E ¼ E	S°		Southward — Several sail and land in sight. Bar. 29. 77 Ther 86° A. F. V. Gray
5	1		East	S° E°.		From 6 to 8 light variable winds and passing clouds. Wore
		4	E. by N.			round and made all sail on the port tack. At sunset
6	—	—	Calm	Variable		mustered the crew at quarters — Took the following bearings
7	Calm		Calm	Calm.		Sanaria bore per compass S by W. ½ W. Stromboli S. ½ E. Main Land bore S.E. by E. ½ E. Bar 29·73 B. F. Shattuck —
8	2	4	S W ½ S	W°.		From 8 to Midnight first part until 9 variable winds. At
9	1		W.S.W.	Variable		9 P.M. braced round on the Starboard tack — Latter part
10	8	4	S. by E. ½ E.	S° & W°.		fresh breezes from the S° & W°. Bar 29. 76 W. B. M. Kinney
11	8	4	"	"		From Midnight to 4 fresh breezes from the S° & W°. and passing
12	8	6	"	"		clouds. At 12.40 hauled up the courses furled Royals and
1	8		"	"		Top Gallt. Sails and hauled down the F. Sib. At 3.30 brailed
2	3/3	4/4	South	"		up the Spanker — A sail in sight on the weather beam at 4 the island of Stromboli on the Starbd. quarter. Bar 29. 76 M. Smith —
3	5	6	"	"		From 4 to 8 moderate breezes and pleasant — At 4.30 discd.
4	6	6	"	"		land ahead. Set the top gallt sails and fore sail. At 5.30
5	7		"	West°.		set the Royals and F. Sib — at 7.15 hove to and took a
6	4/4	4/4	S. ½ W. / S. by E.	"		pilot on board. at 8 standing in for Messina — Bar. 29. 77 Ther 80° A. F. V. Gray —
7	7		S. S. E. ¼ E.	"		From 8 to Meridian wind in flaws from the N° & W°. with
8						passing clouds. At 9 cleared up and let go the port anchor
9						in 22 faths. water and veered to 80 faths. chain. Run a
10						hawser on shore and hauled it hand taut — At 11 saluted
11						the town with 21 guns which was returned with 19 —
12						Sent an officer on shore for an explanation — The American Consul visited the Ship. Saluted him on leaving with 7 guns — Furled sails and sent the Top Gallt. and Royal yards on deck and got out the lower booms. B. F. Shattuck —

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.
					39°28 N				14° 1·6' E —

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 7th day of August 1849-
1						Commences with and until 4 P.M. wind in flaws
2			Expended 320 Galls. Water			from the N.E & W. and passing clouds. The officer who
3			325 lbs Beef			was sent on shore to demand the reason that we were
4			On hand 37.785 Galls.			not saluted with 21 guns returned with a satisfactory
5						explanation. The fort fired 2 more guns making in all
6			Sick Report			21. Hoisted the Gingy out. B. F. Shattuck-
7						From 4 to 8 P.M. wind in flaws from the N. and
8						W. and passing clouds -
9						Bar: 29.79 B. F. Shattuck
10						From 8 until midnight winds variable - first part-
11						Latter part- light airs and pleasant-
12						C.B. Poindexter -
1						
2			Water Expended 620 Galls.			Wednesday 8th August-1849-
3			" on hand 37.165- Galls.			From Midnight to 4 light airs and variable. first
4						part - latter part- light airs from the N.W. and
5						pleasant. W.R. M.Kinney
6			Sick Report			From 4 to 8 A.M. light breezes from the N.W. and passing
7						clouds. Rec'd a quantity of fresh Beef and vegitables
8						for the crew.
9						Bar. 29.74 B. F. Shattuck -
10						From 8 to Meridian light- variable airs and passing
11						clouds.
12						Bar. 29.76 C.B. Poindexter-
						From Meridian to 4 light variable winds and
						pleasant.
						Bar. 29.76 C.B. Poindexter
						From 4 to 8 light variable winds and pleasant weather
						at 5 P.M. the American Ship South Carolina from
						Trieste in passing through the straits communicated
						with the shore -
						Bar. 29.76 C.B. Poindexter
						From 8 to Midnight light- variable breezes and
						pleasant.
						W.R. M.Kinney

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 9th day of August 1849
1						Commences with light variable airs and clear — M. Smith —
2			Expends 325 Galls Water)			From 4 to 8 light variable airs and pleasant — E.B. Poindexter —
3			" 325 lbs Bread.			From 8 to Meridian light variable winds and
4			On hand 36.640 Galls.			pleasant weather. At 9 mustered the crew at quarters — Confined Fredk Dow (O.S.) in double irons for disobedience — of orders and insolence — W.R. M. Kinney
5						From meridian to 4 light airs from the S. and
6						pleasant. W.R. M. Kinney
7						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.E. and pleasant —
8			Sick Report 31 —			At sundown mustered the crew at quarters — W.R. M. Kinney —
9						From 8 to midnight light variable airs and pleasant — M. Smith.
10						
11						Friday 10th August 1849. From midnight to 4 light breezes from the N. & W. and clear. Bar 29.76 A.H.V. Gray
12						
1						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant weather a French Steamer went to Sea. W.R. M. Kinney —
2			Expends 330 Galls. Water)			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant
3			" 326 lbs. Bread			At 9 inspected the Crew at quarters. Rove the cat and fish falls. M. Smith —
4			On hand 36.110 Gall. Water)			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. Shipped Basile Morabito, Raffaele Spitaleri, Giuseppe Gallotà, Vitu. Spitaleri, Nicolo Pistorio, Supiano Grillo, Giuseppe Ali, & Giuseppe Lamacchia, as Landsmen — Thomas Harrison — M. Smith) —
5						
6			Sick Report 27 —			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant. A Neapolitan Steamer of War went to Sea — M. Smith —
7						
8						From 8 to midnight light breezes from N.E. and pleasant — A.H.V. Gray
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 7th day of August 1849-
1						Commences with and until 4 P.M. wind in flaws from the N. & W. and passing clouds. The Officer who
2			Expended 320 Galls. Water			was sent on shore to demand the reason that we were not saluted with 21 guns returning with a satisfactory
3			328 lbs Beef			explanation. The fort fired 2 more guns making in all 21. Hoisting the Gingy out. B. F. Shattuck-
4			On hand 37.788 Galls.			From 4 to 8 P.M. wind in flaws from the N. and W. and passing Clouds -
5						Bar: 29.79 B. F. Shattuck
6			Sick Report			From 8 until midnight- winds variable - first part- Latter part- light airs and pleasant-
7						C.B. Poindexter -
8						
9						Wednesday 8th August-1849-
10						From Midnight to 4 light airs and variable. first-
11						part - latter part light airs from the N. & W. and pleasant. W.R. M.Kinney
12						From 4 to 8 a.m. light breezes from the N. & W. and passing
1						clouds. Rec'd a quantity of fresh Beef and vegetables for the crew.
2			Water Expended 620 Galls.			Bar. 29.74 B. F. Shattuck -
3			" on hand 37.168- Galls.			From 8 to Meridian light- variable airs and passing clouds.
4						Bar. 29.76 C.B. Poindexter
5						From Meridian to 4 light- variable winds and pleasant.
6			Sick Report			Bar. 29.76 C.B. Poindexter
7						From 4 to 8 light variable winds and pleasant- weather at 5 P.M. the American Ship South Carolina from Trieste in passing through the straits communicated
8						with the shore -
9						Bar. 29.76 C.B. Poindexter
10						From 8 to Midnight light- variable breezes and pleasant.
11						W.R. M.Kinney
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 9th day of August 1849 —
1						Commences with light variable airs and clear —
						M. Smith —
2			Expends 525 Galls Wat'r)			From 4 to 8 light variable airs and pleasant —
						C.B. Poindexter —
3			" 325 lbs Beef.			From 8 to Meridian light variable winds and
4			On hand 36.640 Galls.			pleasant weather. At 9 mustered the crew at —
						quarters — Confined Fredk Dow (O.S.) in double irons
5						for disobedience — of orders and insolence —
						W.R. M.Kinney
6						From meridian to 4 light airs from the S. and
						pleasant.
						W.R. M.Kinney
7						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S.S.E. and pleasant —
						At sundown mustered the crew at quarters —
8			Sick Report 31 —			W.R. M.Kinney —
						From 8 to midnight light variable airs and pleasant —
9						M. Smith.
10						
						Friday 10th August 1849.
11						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N. & W. and
						clear. Bar 29.76 A.H.V. Gray
12						
1						From 4 to 8 light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant weather
						a French Steamer went to Sea.
						W.R. M.Kinney —
2			Expends 330 Galls. Wat'r)			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant
3			" 326 lbs. Pork			At 9 inspected the Crew at quarters. Rove the cat and fish
						falls. M. Smith —
4			On hand 36.110 Galls. Wat'r)			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and
						pleasant. Shipped Basile Morabito, Raffaele Spitundin, Giuseppe
5						Gallota, Vicin. Spitecchi, Nicolo Pistorio, Supiom Grillo, Giuseppe
						ali, & Giuseppe Lamantia, as Landsmen — Thomas Harrison —
						M. Smith —
6			Sick Return 27 —			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. A
						Neapolitan Steamer of War went to Sea —
7						M. Smith —
8						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from N. & E. and pleasant —
						A.H.V. Gray
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 11th day of August 1849—
1						Commences with light- breezes from the N.o W.e and pleasant—
2	Expends	320	Gals. Water			Bar 29.94 B. F. Shattuck
3	"	225	Buf. Hs.			From 4 to 8 light- breezes from the N.e E.e and pleasant— M. Smith
4	On hand	35.590	Galls.			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.e E.e and pleasant— Cleared hawse. Bar. 29. 99. A. F. V. Gray—
5						From Meridian to 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the N.e E.e and pleasant. Shipped G. S. Smith (O.S.) A. F. V. Gray—
6			Sick Report 24			From 4 to 8 P.M. moderate breezes from the N.o W.e and pleasant at sundown mustered the crew at quarters — Bar 29.95 A. F. V. Gray—
7						From 8 to midnight- light airs in flaws from the N.e and pleasant weather— B. F. Shattuck—
8						
9						
10						Sunday 12. August 1849—
11						Commences with fresh breezes from the N.e W.e in the first part— Latter part— moderate breezes from the S.e W.e and pleasant C. B. Poindexter—
12	Expends	330	Gals. Water			From 4 to 8 A.M. first- part- moderate breezes from the W.e- Latter part wind from the N.e and pleasant—
1	On hand	35.060	Galls—			Bar 29.94 A. F. V. Gray—
2						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.e E.e and pleasant— At 10.15 inspecting the Divisions at quarters At 10.30 A.M. Performing Divine Service—
3						Bar 29.94 B. F. Shattuck—
4			Sick Report 24—			From Meridian to 4 fresh breezes from the N.o E.e and pleasant—
5						B. F. Shattuck.
6						From 4 to 8 fresh breezes from the N.o E.e and pleasant—
7						B. F. Shattuck—
8						From 8 to Midnight- first- part- fresh breezes Latter part light- airs from the N.e E.e and pleasant—
9						C. B. Poindexter—
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 13 day of August 1849.
1			Expending 510 Galls. Wate			Commences and until 4 moderate breezes from the N°. and pleasant. W.R. M.Kinney
2			on hand 34.550 Galls.			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N°.&E°. and pleasant. Rec°. on board fresh beef and vegtables for the crew. Unshipped
3			Sick Report 24.			the accommodation Ladder and brought the bower booms alongside
4						Bar. 29.90 B.F. Shattuck —
5			Draft Inward. 20. ft. 0 in			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N°E°. and pleasant — C.B. Poindexter —
6		"	aft 22 " . 0 in.			From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N°.&E°. and pleasant. C.B. Poindexter —
7			Midship Port 7 " 0 " .			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N°. and pleasant — C.B. Poindexter —
8						From 8 to midnight — light breezes from the N°. and pleasant — W.R. M°Kinney
9						Tuesday 14 August 1849.
10						Commences with and until 4 am. moderate breezes from the N°. and E°. and clear pleasant weather — M. Smith)
11						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N°.&E°. and pleasant weather — C.B. Poindexter)
12						From 8 to meridian — light breezes from the E°. and pleasant — At 9 inspected crew at quarters — A French Steamer arrived and anchored. Punished the following named men, with the Colt,
1			Expending 510 Galls. Wate			James Fitzgerald marine, 12 lashes for disobedience of orders — Patrick Woods marine 12 lashes for do — John Shorter and Peter McCabe
2			on hand 34.040 Galls.			marines 12 each for fighting — Patrick Morgan (m.) 9 lashes for
3						neglect of duty — Alex. Barber (m) 10 lashes for negligence. James
4			sick Report 24 —			Ferguson (m) 9 lashes for neglect of duty — Leonidas Wilson Ldg. 9 lashes for disobedience of orders and cursing ships corporal: Jas. Quigley Las 9 lashes for abusing the Ships Corporal. B. M Johnson (Dec) 8 lashes for cursing the boatswans mate. Alfred Ruggles (o.s.)
5						6 lashes for disobedience of orders and neglect of duty — W.R. M.Kinney) —
6						From Meridian 8 4 light breezes from the N°.E°. and pleasant — a French Steamer went to sea — W.R. M.Kinney)
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N°. and E°. and pleasant — at sunset mustering the crew at quarters — W.R. M.Kinney
8						
9						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N°. & E°. and pleasant.
10						M. Smith
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H. K. F. Courses. Winds. Leeway. Remarks, Wednesday 15th day of August 1849—

Commences with and until 4 first part light airs from the N. W. latter part from the N. and clear pleasant weather— Bar 29.90 A. H. V. Gray

Expends 510 galls Water

From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. W. K. M. Kinney

On hand 33.530 Gals.

From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. At 9 am. inspecting at quarters General Diverse Governor of Messina visiting the Ship on leaving saluting him with 15 guns. Shipped Francis Pugliese 1.C.B. M. Smith—

Sick Report 21.

From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N. & E. and clear pleasant weather—

M. Smith

From 4 to 8 P.M. moderate breezes from the N. & E. and clear M. Smith

From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant weather— Bar 29.88. A. H. V. Gray—

Thursday 16 August 1849—

Commences with moderate breezes from the N.N.W. and pleasant weather. B. H. Stattuck—

Expends 510 Gals. Water

On hand 33.020 Gals.

From 4 to 8 AM light breezes from the N.N.W and pleasant— The American Ship Fish got underway and stood out of the straits— M. Smith

Sick Report 21

From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N. and clear pleasant weather. at 9 A.M. inspected the Crew at quarters— Bar 29.94 A. H. V. Gray

From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant weather— Bar 29.90 A. H. V. Gray—

From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant weather— A. H. V. Gray.

From 8 to midnight moderate breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant—

C. B. Poindexter—

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 17th day of August 1849
1						From Midnight to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. C.B. Poindexter
2	Expends 5 15 Galls. Water					From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.E. and pleasant weather. Scrubbed boatswain and S. Hatch winds sails. H.B
3	On hand 32.505 Galls. Water					M's. Steamer Spitfire came in and anchored - Bar 29.90 A.H.V. Gray
4						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E. and pleasant. Pro. Bypass 5ds. for Drunkenness
5						and Took Down for disobedience of orders an insolence to Br. Mate each with 12 lashes lashes of the Colt.
6			Sick Report 20			H.B.M's. Steamer Spitfire got underway and went to Sea - B.B. Shattuck
7						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from N. and E. and pleasant - B.B. Shattuck
8						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant. At sundown mustered the crew at quarters B.B. Shattuck
9						
10						From 8 to midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant - C.B. Poindexter
11						Saturday 18th August 18th 1849 -
12	Expends - 5 15 Galls. Water					Commences with and until 4 AM. moderate breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant - M. Smith -
1	on hand - 31. 990 Galls.					From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant - Rec'd fresh provisions for the crew. A Neapolitan Brig boating out of the Straits -
2						B.B. Shattuck -
3						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. & E.
4			Sick Report 22			and pleasant - At 9 inspecting the crew at quarters - C.B. Poindexter -
5						From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant - A Neapolitan Steamer came in and anchored -
6						C.B. Poindexter
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant - At 6.20 mustered the crew at quarters. At sunset got the lower booms alongside and unrigged them -
8						C.B. Poindexter
9						From 8 to Midnight light breezes from the N. & E. and pleasant - W.R. McKinney -
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H. K. F. Courses. Winds. Leeway. Remarks, Sunday 19th day of August 1849–

From midnight to 4 first part light breezes from the N.° to E.° Latter part light airs from the N.° and pleasant–

Bar. 29.74 M. Smith

From 4 to 8 light variable breezes and pleasant

G.B. Poindexter–

From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N. and clear – At 8.35 crossed Top. Gallt. and Royal Yards. At 8.50 am. called all hands and got under way under T.Psails and Lt. At 9.10 set the ~~F. Fst~~ Foresail, T. Gallt. sails and Royals. At 11 am. passing Baro Light – At 11.30 set the port fore Top-mast Studg. sail. At 12. Cape Rasaculma bore per Compass N. W and Baro Light House S. Stromboli bore on the port bow –

W.R. M'Kinney

Expended 528 Galls. Water

Onhand 31. 465 Galls

Sick Report 22

End of civil time –

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 20th day of August 1849
1	8		N by W	South		Commences with light breezes from S.W. & pleasant weather at 30 P.M. set Port & Study. Sail. At 2 took them in. Passing
2	7	4	"	S.W.		between the Island of Strombolo and Pancia. At 4 Strombolo bore per compass N.E. by E. Bar 29.67. M. Smith
3	7	4	N.W. by W 1/2 W.			From 4 to 6 first part light winds from the S.W. and pleasant. At 4.45 the wind hauling in a squall to the
4	5	6	"			N.W. Shortening sail and clewing down the Top sails. At
	4	4		S by W		4.55 mast headed the Topsails. Ends with moderate winds
5	2		N by E 1/2 E	N.W.		and heavy. At 5.50 set the mainsail and Spanker. At 6 Strombolo bore per compass S.E. 1/2 S. and Felicia S.W. 1/2 W.
6	5		N N E	"		Several sail in sight. Bar. 29.69 A.J.V. Gray —
						From 6 to 8 light breezes and pleasant. At 6.10 set the
7	4		N 1/2 E	N.W.		Top Gallt. sails. At sunset the island of Basilaggio bore per
						Compass S.S.W. Strombolo bore S.E. by S. 1/2 S. At 7.30 sent down
8	4		North			main and mizzen Royal yards down. At 8 Strombolo in sight
						a sail on the lee bow.
9	2	4	N.N.E.			Bar. 29.60 Ther. 84° B. F. Shattuck —
10	Calm		Calm			From 8 to Midnight first part light breezes. Latter part
11	1		N by W 1/2 W	W.		squally. At 9.30 hauled up the mainsail & brailed up the
12	3		N N W			Spanker. At 10 set the Spanker. At 11.45 took in the top
						Gallt. sails, brailed up the Spanker and clewed down the
						Topsails. Bar. 29.54. W.R. M. Kinney
1	6		West	N.N.E.		From 12 to 4 A.M. variable breezes with occasional
						light squalls. At 12.50 wore ship. At 2.30 set the mainsail
2	2		W 1/2 N	Vble.		Passed a sail standing to the N.N.E.
			S.S.W.			Bar. 29.55. M. Smith —
3	1/3	—	W 1/2 N	"		From 4 to 8 fresh variable breezes from the N. and
						N.N.W. heavy. At 6.30 set the Top Gallt. sails. At 7 set the
4	5		"	North		fore top mast stay sail. Discovered land to leward. At 7.30
						crossed Royal yards and took in the clewg. sails. At 8 the
5	7		"	"		island of Rindi bore per compass S. 1/2 W. and Felicudi S.S.E.
						Bar. 29.84 A.J.V. Gray —
						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes and pleasant —
6	3/3	4	West	"		At 9 inspecting the crew at quarters. Set the Spanker.
						Bar 29.90 B. F. Shattuck —
7	7		W.S.W.	"		
8	5	4	"	.		Expended 520 Galls. Water On hand 30.945 Galls.
9	4		"	"		" 338 lbs Pork
10	5	4	W	N.W.		Sick Report 18 —
11	7	6	S.W. by W			
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of — t.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 21st day of August — 1849 —
1	6	6	SW ½ W	N° W°		Commences first part moderate breezes and pleasant — Latter part stiff breezes — at 1 P.M. discovered land on the lee beam. At 3.15 — tacked Ship to the N.E. — at 4 land in sight — bearing from W ½ S. to S.E. by S. ½ S.
2	6	4	S W by W			
3	7	2	"			Bar 29.90 C.B. Poindexter
	3	6	S W by W ¼ W			From 4 to 6 moderate breezes and pleasant — weather
4	3		N by E			Land in sight abaft the weather beam — Bar 29.94 W.R. M. Kinney
5	5	6	N ¾ E			From 6 to 8 moderate breezes and passing clouds at 6 tacked Ship to the S.W°. — at 7 sent the Royal yards on deck — Took one reef in the topsails — hauled down the Jib and hoisted the S.T.M. Staysail — at 8 tacked Ship to the N.W°. At sunset cape Zafforano bore per compass S.W. by W. ½ W. at sunset mustered the crew at quarters — Bar 29.95 — M. Smith
6	4		"			
7	6		S W ½ S			
8	5		"			
9	3	4	N by W ¾ W	West		From 8 to Midnight moderate breezes and passing Clouds — Furled the Top Gallt. sails. At midnight — wore ship to the — Bar 29.97 B.F. Shattuck —
10	3	4	N W by W	S° W°		
11	3	4	N N W	West		From Midnight to 4 — 1st part moderate breezes and pleasant — Latter part — fresh breezes and passing clouds — — at 1.40 Wore ship Bar. 29.95 C.B. Poindexter —
12	3		"			
1	1		S W ½ S			From 4 to 8 A.M. moderate breezes and passing clouds — at 5 wore ship to the S.W°. turned the reefs out of the Topsails. At 6 set Top Gallt. sails and Jib — hauled down Fore T.M. Staysail. At daylight — Island of Ustica in sight bearing N.W. dist. 12 miles — at 8 tacked Ship as per log — the town of Palermo in sight ahead — Bar 29.98 W.R. M. Kinney
2	3 ¼	4	North			
3	3		N N W			
4	4		"			
5	2		"			
6	5		S.S.W.			From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the W°. and passing clouds. Working up for Palermo — Bar — 29.98 M. Smith —
7	6		S.W. by S.			
8	5	4	S W ½ S			
9	6		N N W			
10	6		S W by S ½ S			
11	6		N W by W.			
12	5		S.W. by S.			

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Tuesday 21st day of August Cont.d 1849
1						Commences with and until 4 P.M. moderate breezes from the West.d and pleasant - At meridian kept away S.E. for Palermo
2						at 1.30 took in the top Gallt. sails and hauled up the Courses. at 1.45 clewed up the topsails - Hauled down the Jib and came to
3						with the starboard anchor in 38 fms. water. Veered to 75 fms chain - Palermo light house bearing N.W. by W.½ W. at 2 P.M.
4						furled sails and sent down Top Gallt. yards and got the lower booms - M. Smith -
5						From 4 to 8 light breezes from N.E. & N. and cloudy weather - Latter part rain -
6						M. Smith -
7						From 8 to midnight - moderate breezes from the N.E. & N. and Squally with rain - at 7.10 veered 15 fms. on the chain - Bar. 29. 90 A.T.V. Gray -
8						Expended 315 Galls. Water - On hand 30.430 Galls -
9						" 336 lbs. Beef - Sick Report. 17 -
10						Wednesday 22d. August 1849 -
11						Commences with and until 4 A.M. moderate breezes from the N.E. & N. - and equally with rain -
12						B.T. Shattuck -
1						From 4 to 8 first part light breezes from the N.E. and N. with rain at intervals latter part pleasant -
2						M. Smith - From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E. and N. and Squally - At 9 inspected the crew at quarters -
3						Bar. 29. 90 A.T.V. Gray -
4	Expended 525 Galls. Water					From Meridian to 4 moderate breezes from the N.E. & N.
5	336 lbs. Pork					and Squally with rain. At 2.30 hoisted the Neapolitan Flag at the Fore and fired a salute of 21 guns which was
6	On hand 29.905 Galls -					returned from the town with the same number - Bar 29. 90 A.T.V. Gray -
7						From 4 to 8 moderate breezes from the N.E. & N. and
8	Sick Report 16					cloudy: At 6.20 mustered the crew at quarters - Bar 29. 90 - A.T.V. Gray -
9						From 8 to Midnight - light - variable winds and
10						clear pleasant weather - W.T. Shattuck -
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Thursday 23d day of August 1849 –
1						Commences with and until 4 a.m. light airs from the S. & W. and pleasant weather. Bar. 29.85 C.B. Poindexter –
2						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the S. & W. and pleasant Recieved fresh provisions for the crew – at 8 loosed sails
3	Expended 5:20 Galls. Water					Bar 29.90 A.K.V. Gray
4	On hand 29. 385 Galls.					From 8 to meridian moderate breezes from the north. and pleasant – B.F. Shattuck –
5						From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the north. and pleasant. M. Marsden the American Consul visited the Ship on leaving saluted him –
6						with 9 guns – B.F. Shattuck.
7			Sick Report 16 –			From 4 to 8 P.M. light breezes from the E. and pleasant. B.F. Shattuck
8						From 8 to midnight light airs from the W. and pleasant weather – C.B. Poindexter –
9						
10						Friday 24. August 1849 –
11						Commences with and until 4 a.m. light breezes from the West. and pleasant –
12						W.R.M.c Kinney
1						From 4 to 8 a.m. light airs from the N. and E. and pleasant –
2						B.F. Shattuck
3	Expended 3.28 Galls. Water					From 8 to meridian light airs from the N. and E. and pleasant – at 9 a.m. inspected the crew at quarters Bar 29. 89 – C.B. Poindexter
4	On hand 28.860 Galls –					From Meridian to 4 light airs from the E. and pleasant weather
5						C.B. Poindexter
6						From 4 to 8 light airs from the E. and pleasant at 6 inspected the crew at quarters
7			Sick Report –			Bar 29. 90 C.B. Poindexter
8						From 8 to midnight light airs from the S. and W. and pleasant –
9						W.R.M.c Kinney –
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Saturday 25th day of August 1849-
1						Commences with and until 4 A.M. light variable
						breezes and pleasant-
2			Expends 320 Galls. Watr			Bar. 29.90 M. Smith
						From 4 to 8 am. light airs from the N.E.
3			on hand 28.340 Galls.			and pleasant. Bar 29.90
						C.B. Poindexter -
4						From 8 to meridian light breezes from the N.
						and E. and pleasant. at 9 inspected the crew at
5						Quarters. Shipped Jno. Watson (O.S.)
						W.R. M.Kinney
6			Sick Report 16.			From meridian to 4 light airs and pleasant—
						weather. W.R. M.Kinney
7						From 4 to 8 light airs and pleasant weather
						W.R. M.Kinney
8						From 8 to Midnight light variable airs & pleasant-
						M. Smith -
9						
						Sunday 26th August 1849-
10						Commences with and till 4 A.M. light airs from the
						N. & W. and clear pleasant weather -
11						Bar. 29.86- A.T.V. Gray
12						From 4 to 8 am. light Variable breezes and pleasant -
						W.R. M.Kinney -
1			Expends 8-20 Galls Watr			
2			on hand 27.820			From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the N.W.& E. and
3						pleasant - At 10 inspected the crew at quarters - at 10.30
						read the rules and regulations of the Navy and mustered
4						the Crew-
						Bar. 29.89- M. Smith -
5			Sick Report 17-			From Meridian to 4 light breezes from the N.W. and
						pleasant -
6						Bar. 29.89- M. Smith
7						From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant-
						Bar. 29.89-
8						M. Smith
9						From 8 to midnight light- airs from the N. W. and
						pleasant-
10						Bar. 29.86 A.T.V. Gray -
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Monday 27 day of August 1849-
1						Commences with and till 4 am light airs from the N.E & W. and pleasant-
2	Expends 20 Gallons Water					Bar 29.85. B.F. Shattuck-
3	On hand 27.360 Gallons					From 4 to 8 light variable breezes and pleasant- Bar 29.85 M. Smith-
4						From 8 to Meridian moderate breezes from the N.E & W.. at 10 am. mustering the crew at quarters and exercising the Divisions at the Target-
5						Bar 29.85 A.F.V. Gray
6	Sick Report 24-					From Meridian to 4 PM. moderate breezes from the N. and pleasant- A.F.V. Gray-
7						From 4 to 8 PM. light breezes from the N. and pleasant- Bar 29.85 A.F.V. Gray-
8						From 8 to Midnight- light winds from the N. and W. and pleasant-
9						Bar. 29.89- B.F. Shattuck-
10						Tuesday 28th August- 1849-
11						Commences with and till 4 am. light breezes from the N.E & W. and Pleasant-
12						C.B. Poindexter
1						From 4 to 8 am. 1st part light airs from the N. latter part from the W. and pleasant-. The Carpenter employed repairing the stern of the 4th cutter-
2	Water Expends	515 Gallons-				Bar 29.84 A.F.V. Gray.
3	On hand	26.765 Gallons.				From 8 to Meridian light airs from the N.E. with passing clouds. Exercising the 4th Division at the great guns and the Musketeers with one hundred and twenty cartridges and two hundred and
4						twelve ball cartridges at Target- Bar. 29.88 B.F. Shattuck-
5						From 12 to 4 PM. light airs from the N. and
6						pleasant- Bar 29.88 B.F. Shattuck-
7	Sick Report 22-					
8						From 4 to 8 PM light airs from the N. and pleasant- Mustering the Crew at quarters as usual Bar. 29.98
9						B.F. Shattuck-
10						From 8 to midnight- light breezes from the N. and W. and pleasant-
11						C.B. Poindexter
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Wednesday 29 day of August 1849
1						Commences with and until 4 a.m. moderate breezes and from the N.W. and clear pleasant weather — W.R. McKinney
2						From 4 to 8 a.m. light variable airs and pleasant. Scrubbed and washed clothes — Bar. 29.88. B.F. Shattuck
3	Expends 520 Galls. Water					From 8 to meridian light airs from the N.E. and pleasant. At 9 inspected the crew at quarters. Exercising 5th Division at
4	on hand 26:268 Galls.					quarters — C.B. Poindexter
5						From Meridian to 4 P.M. light winds from the N.E. and clear pleasant weather. Confined Supron Cribb boatsman for
6						disobedience of orders to Captain of the Band — C.B. Poindexter —
7			Sick Report			From 4 to 8 light airs and pleasant. mustered the crew at quarters — C.B. Poindexter
8						From 8 to midnight light variable airs and pleasant. Bar. 29.84 W.R. McKinney
9						Thursday 30th August 1849 —
10						Commences with and until 4 a.m. light airs from the N. and pleasant —
11						M. Smith
12						From 4 to 8 light airs and pleasant — James Meyers (O.S.) absenting himself from the 5th cutter — C.B. Poindexter
1	Expends 230 Galls. Water					From 8 to meridian light breezes from the N.W. and
2	on hand 25:748 Galls.					pleasant — At 9 inspected the Crew at quarters. Exercised the 1st Division of great guns & Carbines —
3						Bar. 29.80 W.R. McKinney
4						From Meridian to 4 light variable breezes and cloudy with light rain. At 2 P.M. american barque arrived, boarded her and found her to be the Miltiades 17 days from Trieste —
5						Bar 29.80 W.R. McKinney —
6			Sick Report —			From 4 to 8 light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant —
7						At 6 mustered the crew at quarters. Jas. Meyers a deserter from the ship was brought on board and confined in double irons —
8						Bar 29.80 W.R. McKinney —
9						From 8 to midnight light airs from the W. and clear
10						pleasant weather —
11						M. Smith
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks, Friday 31st day of August 1849-
1						Commences and until 4 am. light airs from the N. and pleasant-
2						Bar. 29.76 A.F.V. Gray
						From 4 to 8 light variable airs and pleasant-
3			Expended 520 Galls. Water			Bar. 29.78 W.R. McKinney
						From 8 to Meridian light breezes from the E. and
4			On hand 28.220 Galls-			pleasant. At 9. inspecting the Crew at quarters-
						Bar. 29.82 M. Smith-
5						From Meridian to 4 P.M. light breezes from the
						E.e and pleasant- M. Smith
6						From 4 to 8 P.M. light airs from the E. and
						pleasant-. At sunset mustering the Crew at
7			Sick Report-			quarters- M. Smith-
						From 8 to Midnight light winds from the S.W.
8						W. and pleasant weather-
						Bar. 29. 89. A.F.V. Gray-
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

day of 18

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.

JOURNAL of the United States Frigate CONSTITUTION.

H.	K.	F.	Courses.	Winds.	Leeway.	Remarks,	day of	18
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								

Course.	Distance.	Diff. of Lat.	Departure.	Lat. by D. R.	Lat. by Ob.	Variation.	Diff. of Lon.	Lon. in.	Lon. by Ob.